FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	: Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd.
EQUIPMENT	: Mobile phone
BRAND NAME	: LeEco
MODEL NAME	: LEX727
FCC ID	: 2AFWMLEX727
STANDARD	: FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (KUNSHAN) INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (KUNSHAN) INC., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Prepared by: Mark Qu / Manager

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

Testing Laboratory 2627

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (KUNSHAN) INC.
No. 3-2, PingXiang Road, Kunshan, Jiangsu Province, P. R. China

Table of Contents

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA6O1404	Rev. 01	This is a variant report for LEX727. The detail difference between current and previous as below. 1. Changed 2nd USB cable. 2. Disabled WLAN 5G hotspot function via software All test cases were performed on original report which can be referred to SPORTON Report Number FA683002. Based on the original test report, delete WLAN 5GHz hotspot SAR data and added the WLAN5GHz Product Specific 10g SAR.	Oct. 17, 2016

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd., Mobile phone, LEX727** are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary			Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.96	0.53	0.53	1.58
		GSM1900	0.76	0.67	0.67	
	WCDMA	Band V	0.92	0.40	0.42	
		Band IV	**1.14**	1.06	1.09	
		Band II	0.80	0.85	0.85	
	LTE	Band 12	1.08	0.49	0.49	
		Band 5	0.98	0.42	0.42	
		Band 4	1.03	1.14	0.89	
		Band 2	0.93	**1.15**	**1.18**	
		Band 30	0.89	0.78	0.78	
		Band 7	0.96	0.52	0.52	
		Band 38	0.80	0.20	0.20	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	0.42	0.24	0.24	1.56
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.43	0.28		1.58
DSS	2.4GHz Band	Bluetooth		<0.10		1.18
Date of Testing:			2016/09/13 ~ 2016/10/09			

Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary
	Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Gap 0mm)
WCDMA Band IV	0.55
LTE Band 4	0.52
5GHz WLAN	**1.42**

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue; 10-gram SAR for Product Specific 10g SAR, limit: 4.0W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (KUNSHAN) INC.
Test Site Location	No. 3-2, PingXiang Road, Kunshan, Jiangsu Province, P. R. China TEL: +86-0512-5790-0158 FAX: +86-0512-5790-0958

Applicant	
Company Name	Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd.
Address	Wenhuaying North (No.1, Linkong 2nd St), Gaoliying, Shunyi District, Beijing

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd.
Address	Wenhuaying North (No.1, Linkong 2nd St), Gaoliying, Shunyi District, Beijing

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile phone
Brand Name	LeEco
Model Name	LEX727
FCC ID	2AFWMLEX727
IMEI Code	862524030000281
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	· GSM/GPRS/EGPRS · RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps · HSDPA · HSUPA · DC-HSDPA · HSPA+ (16QAM uplink is not supported) · LTE: QPSK, 16QAM · 802.11b/g/n HT20 · 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 · 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 · Bluetooth v3.0+EDR, Bluetooth 4.0 LE, Bluetooth 4.2 LE · NFC:ASK
HW Version	HW_1.0.0
SW Version	zl1_cert_fcc
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark: 1. 802.11n-HT40 is not supported in 2.4GHz WLAN. 2. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation. 3. This device supports GPRS/EGPRS mode up to multi-slot class 33. 4. This device 2.4GHz WLAN SISO supports Hotspot operation. 5. This device all 5GHz WLAN have no hotspot function. 6. This device has two antennas. The Primary Cellular Antenna is located on the bottom edge of the device and the Secondary Cellular Antenna is located on the top edge of the device. 7. The device is capable of switching between the Top antenna and Bottom antenna based on signal strength. The antenna switching is implemented with a physical, “break-before-make” switch such that only one antenna can be used for cellular transmission at a time.	

8. 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN share antenna 1, WLAN 5GHz also has an independent antenna 2, but only MIMO transmitting.
9. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately in WLAN 2.4GHz，all WLAN 5GHz. When the phone receiver is not worked, WLAN 2.4GHz，all WLAN 5GHz are full power.
10. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated and limited to WCDMA Band IV / LTE Band 4 for bottom WWAN antenna.

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>2AFWMLEX727</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Mobile phone</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz
LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz
LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz
LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz
LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>uplink modulations used</td><td>QPSK, and 16QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Release Version</td><td>R11, Cat 6</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA Support</td><td>Yes, downlink only</td></tr>
<tr><td>Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance</td><td>Yes, when bottom antenna operating in hotspot mode that UMTS Band 4 and LTE B4 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations</td><td>Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations as below page and the detail power verification please referred to page 77-80.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information</td><td>This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 11. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711
LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		
LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations																					
Inter-Band Combinations																				Intra-Band Combinations	
(PCC) B2	(SCC) B17	(PCC) B17	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B17	(PCC) B17	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B12	(PCC) B12	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B12	(PCC) B12	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B4
10M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		20M+10M		10M+20M		20M+10M		10M+20M		20M+10M		10M+20M		20M+20M	
10M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		20M+5M		10M+15M		20M+5M		10M+15M		20M+5M		10M+15M		20M+15M	
5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		20M+3M		10M+10M		20M+3M		10M+10M		15M+10M		10M+10M		20M+10M	
5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		15M+10M		10M+5M		15M+10M		10M+5M		15M+5M		10M+5M		20M+5M	
								15M+5M		10M+3M		15M+5M		5M+20M		10M+10M		5M+20M		15M+20M	
								15M+3M		10M+1.4M		15M+3M		5M+15M		10M+5M		5M+15M		15M+15M	
								10M+10M		5M+20M		10M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		15M+10M	
								10M+5M		5M+15M		10M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		15M+5M	
								10M+3M		5M+10M		10M+3M		3M+20M						10M+20M	
								5M+10M		5M+5M		5M+10M		3M+15M						10M+15M	
								5M+5M		5M+3M		5M+5M		3M+10M						10M+10M	
								5M+3M		5M+1.4M		5M+3M		3M+5M						10M+5M	
								3M+10M		3M+20M										5M+20M	
								3M+5M		3M+15M										5M+15M	
								3M+3M		3M+10M										5M+10M	
								1.4M+10M		3M+5M										5M+5M	
								1.4M+5M		3M+3M											
								1.4M+3M		3M+1.4M											

LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations																					
Inter-Band Combinations																					
(PCC) B4	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B29	(PCC) B30	(SCC) B29	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B30	(PCC) B30	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B12	(SCC) B30	(PCC) B30	(SCC) B12	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B29
20M+10M		10M+20M		20M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		10M+10M		20M+20M		20M+20M		20M+10M	
20M+5M		10M+15M		20M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		10M+5M		20M+15M		20M+15M		20M+5M	
15M+10M		10M+10M		20M+3M		5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		5M+10M		20M+10M		20M+10M		20M+3M	
15M+5M		10M+5M		15M+10M		5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		5M+5M		20M+5M		20M+5M		15M+10M	
10M+10M		5M+20M		15M+5M												15M+20M		20M+3M		15M+5M	
10M+5M		5M+15M		15M+3M												15M+15M		20M+1.4M		15M+3M	
5M+10M		5M+10M		10M+10M												15M+10M		15M+20M		10M+10M	
5M+5M		5M+5M		10M+5M												15M+5M		15M+15M		10M+5M	
				10M+3M												10M+20M		15M+10M		10M+3M	
				5M+10M												10M+15M		15M+5M		5M+10M	
				5M+5M												10M+10M		15M+3M		5M+5M	
				5M+3M												10M+5M		15M+1.4M		5M+3M	
																5M+20M		10M+20M			
																5M+15M		10M+15M			
																5M+10M		10M+10M			
																5M+5M		10M+5M			
																3M+20M		10M+3M			
																3M+15M		10M+1.4M			
																3M+10M		5M+20M			
																3M+5M		5M+15M			
																1.4M+20M		5M+10M			
																1.4M+15M		5M+5M			
																1.4M+10M		5M+3M			
																1.4M+5M		5M+1.4M			

General Note:

1. This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only.

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

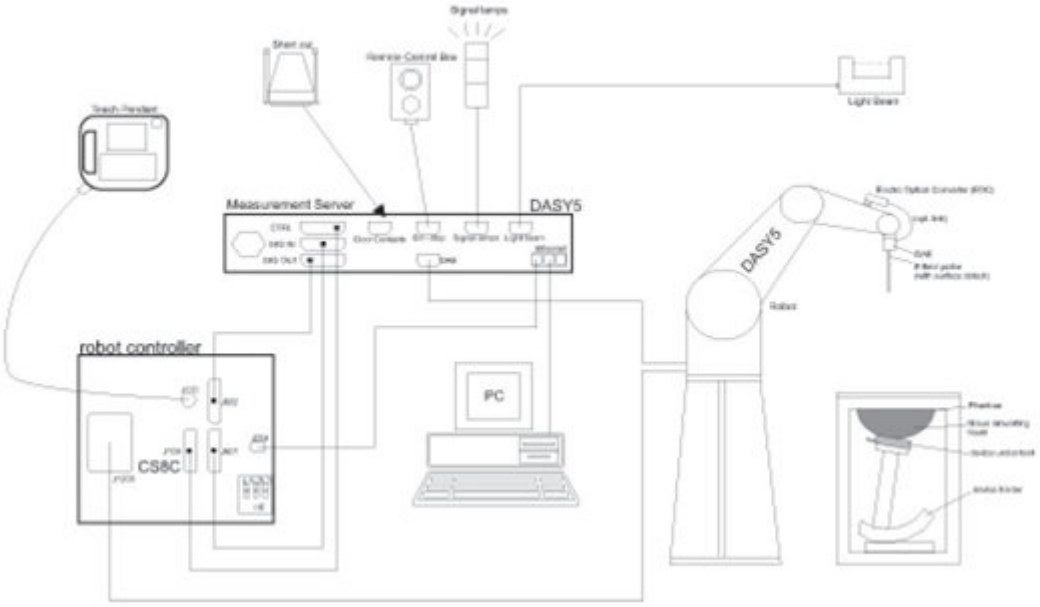
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

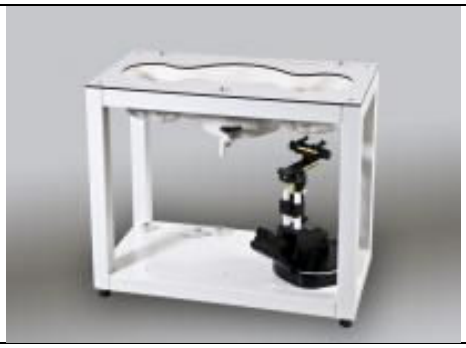
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

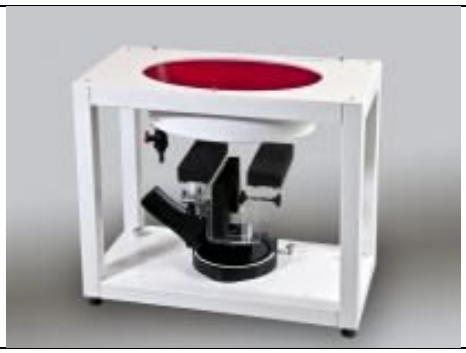
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



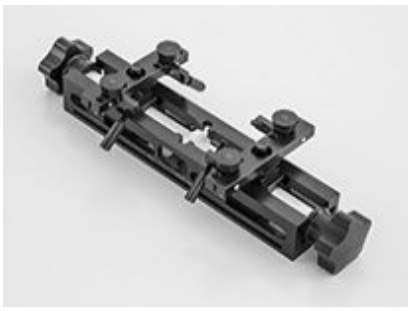
The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1065	Nov. 24, 2015	Nov. 23, 2016
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	Nov. 24, 2015	Nov. 23, 2016
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1069	Nov. 23, 2015	Nov. 22, 2016
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d118	Nov. 23, 2015	Nov. 22, 2016
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 21, 2016	Jan. 20, 2017
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	840	Nov. 25, 2015	Nov. 24, 2016
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1061	Nov. 25, 2015	Nov. 24, 2016
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1113	Nov. 26, 2015	Nov. 25, 2016
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1210	May 18, 2016	May 17, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1279	Apr. 04, 2016	Apr. 03, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3857	May 25, 2016	May 24, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3954	Nov. 27, 2015	Nov. 26, 2016
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1477	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1479	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1644	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1542	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201563814	Mar. 21, 2016	Mar. 20, 2017
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY52102706	Apr. 22, 2016	Apr. 21, 2017
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	Apr. 22, 2016	Apr. 21, 2017
SPEAG	DAK Kit	DAK3.5	1144	Nov. 24, 2015	Nov. 23, 2016
R&S	Signal Generator	SMBV100A	258305	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Senor	MA2411B	0917070	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1005002	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Senor	MA2411B	1339163	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1435004	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101631	Aug. 08, 2016	Aug. 07, 2017
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note1	
AR	Amplifier	5S1G4	333096	Note1	
mini-circuits	Amplifier	ZVE-3W-83+	162601250	Note1	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note1	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note1	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50422	Note1	
PASTERNACK	Dual Directional Coupler	PE2214-10	N/A	Note1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

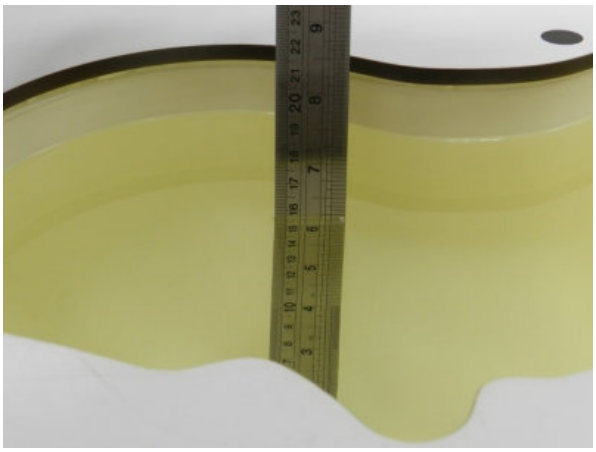


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

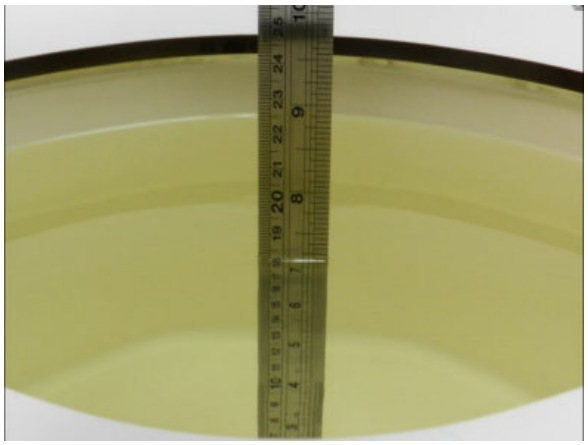


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.7	0.897	41.415	0.89	41.90	0.79	-1.16	±5	2016.9.15
835	Head	22.7	0.902	42.135	0.90	41.50	0.22	1.53	±5	2016.9.15
1750	Head	22.8	1.375	41.541	1.37	40.10	0.36	3.59	±5	2016.9.13
1900	Head	22.8	1.411	38.953	1.40	40.00	0.79	-2.62	±5	2016.9.15
2300	Head	22.6	1.689	38.800	1.67	39.50	1.14	-1.77	±5	2016.9.16
2450	Head	22.7	1.821	39.195	1.80	39.20	1.17	-0.01	±5	2016.9.25
2600	Head	22.6	1.981	38.254	1.96	39.00	1.07	-1.91	±5	2016.9.16
5250	Head	22.5	4.851	35.431	4.71	35.95	2.99	-1.44	±5	2016.9.25
5600	Head	22.5	5.205	34.778	5.07	35.50	2.66	-2.03	±5	2016.9.25
5750	Head	22.5	5.366	34.553	5.22	35.35	2.80	-2.25	±5	2016.9.26
750	Body	22.6	0.971	56.196	0.96	55.50	1.15	1.25	±5	2016.9.14
835	Body	22.6	0.997	54.819	0.97	55.20	2.78	-0.69	±5	2016.9.14
1750	Body	22.8	1.499	53.463	1.49	53.40	0.60	0.12	±5	2016.9.15
1750	Body	22.8	1.499	53.463	1.49	53.40	0.60	0.12	±5	2016.9.15
1900	Body	22.6	1.550	54.720	1.52	53.30	1.97	2.66	±5	2016.9.15
1900	Body	22.6	1.550	54.720	1.52	53.30	1.97	2.66	±5	2016.9.15
2300	Body	22.7	1.720	54.860	1.81	52.90	-4.97	3.71	±5	2016.9.17
2450	Body	22.8	2.007	52.577	1.95	52.70	2.92	-0.23	±5	2016.9.27
2600	Body	22.7	2.133	52.914	2.16	52.50	-1.25	0.79	±5	2016.9.17
5250	Body	22.5	5.354	48.459	5.36	48.95	-0.11	-1.00	±5	2016.9.24
5600	Body	22.5	5.849	47.666	5.77	48.50	1.37	-1.72	±5	2016.9.24
5750	Body	22.6	6.058	47.348	5.94	48.28	1.99	-1.93	±5	2016.9.25
5750	Body	22.9	6.228	47.321	5.94	48.28	4.85	-1.99	±5	2016.10.9

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<For 1g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2016.9.15	750	Head	250	1065	3954	1279	2.08	8.25	8.32	0.85
2016.9.15	835	Head	250	4d091	3954	1279	2.36	9.14	9.44	3.28
2016.9.13	1750	Head	250	1069	3857	1210	8.99	37.00	35.96	-2.81
2016.9.15	1900	Head	250	5d118	3857	1210	9.21	39.40	36.84	-6.50
2016.9.16	2300	Head	250	1006	3857	1210	12.33	48.70	49.32	1.27
2016.9.25	2450	Head	250	840	3857	1210	12.10	50.40	48.4	-3.97
2016.9.16	2600	Head	250	1061	3857	1210	14.40	58.10	57.6	-0.86
2016.9.25	5250	Head	100	1113	3857	1210	8.39	80.70	83.9	3.97
2016.9.25	5600	Head	100	1113	3857	1210	8.35	83.70	83.5	-0.24
2016.9.26	5750	Head	100	1113	3857	1210	7.81	80.80	78.1	-3.34
2016.9.14	750	Body	250	1065	3954	1279	2.29	8.86	9.16	3.39
2016.9.14	835	Body	250	4d091	3954	1279	2.55	9.55	10.2	6.81
2016.9.15	1750	Body	250	1069	3954	1279	9.40	35.90	37.6	4.74
2016.9.15	1750	Body	250	1069	3857	1210	8.84	35.90	35.36	-1.50
2016.9.15	1900	Body	250	5d118	3954	1279	9.74	40.60	38.96	-4.04
2016.9.15	1900	Body	250	5d118	3857	1210	9.59	40.60	38.36	-5.52
2016.9.17	2300	Body	250	1006	3857	1210	12.20	47.70	48.8	2.31
2016.9.27	2450	Body	250	840	3954	1279	12.90	51.10	51.6	0.98
2016.9.17	2600	Body	250	1061	3857	1210	12.90	54.60	51.6	-5.49
2016.9.24	5250	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	7.61	76.50	76.1	-0.52
2016.9.24	5600	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	7.98	82.40	79.8	-3.16
2016.9.25	5750	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	7.38	76.60	73.8	-3.66
2016.10.9	5750	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	7.70	76.60	77	0.52

<For 10g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2016.9.15	1750	Body	250	1069	3857	1210	4.64	19.1	18.56	-2.83
2016.9.24	5250	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	2.25	21.5	22.5	4.65
2016.9.24	5600	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	2.31	23	23.1	0.43
2016.10.9	5750	Body	100	1113	3954	1279	2.22	21.3	22.2	4.23

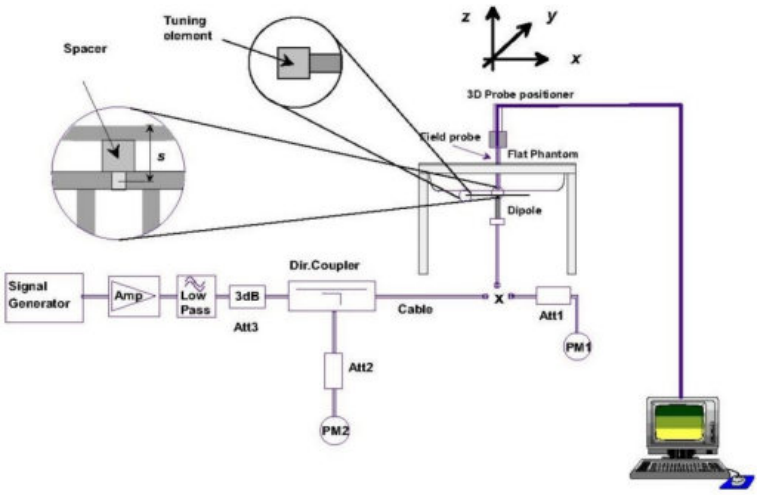


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

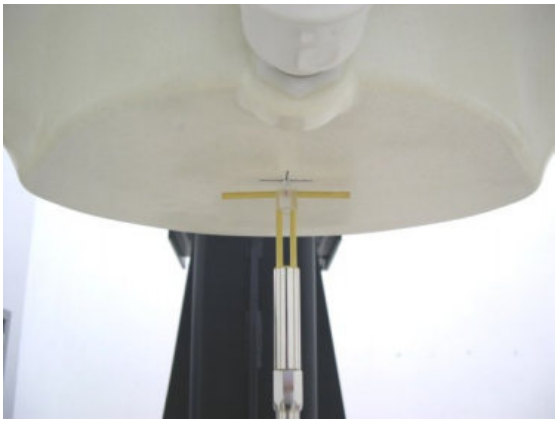


Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

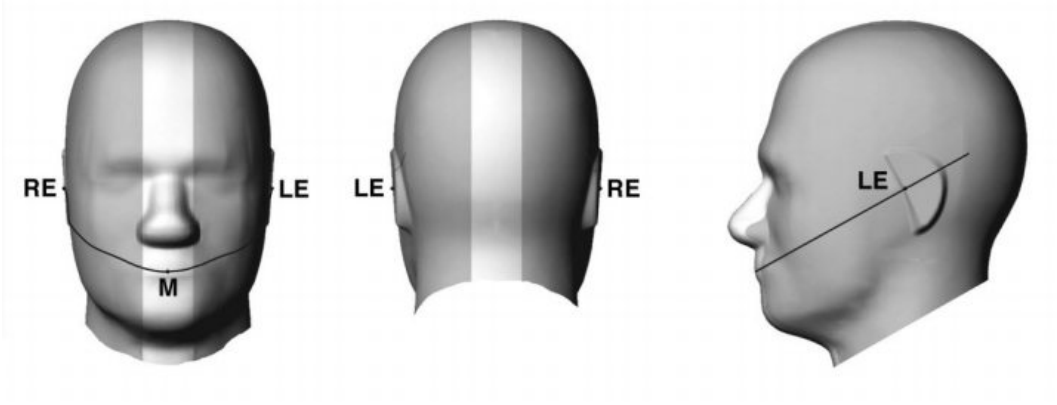


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

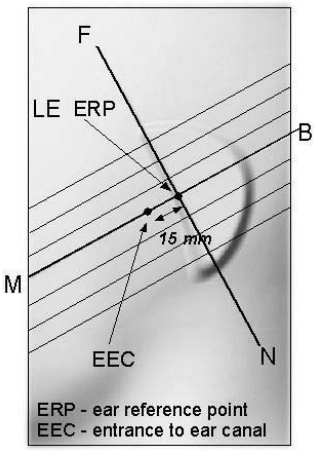


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

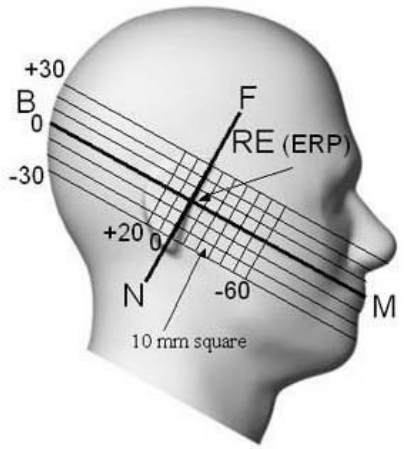


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

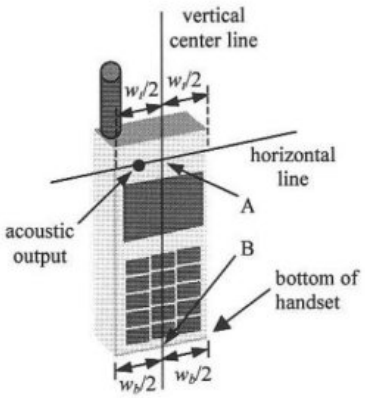


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

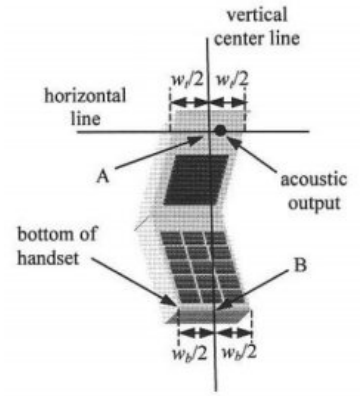


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

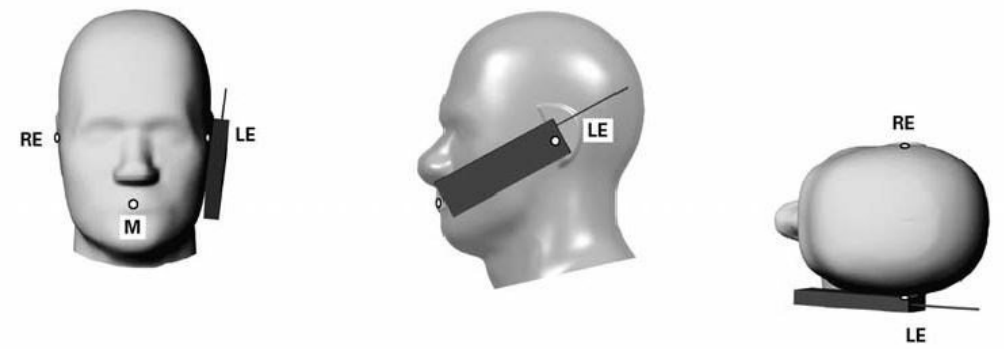


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

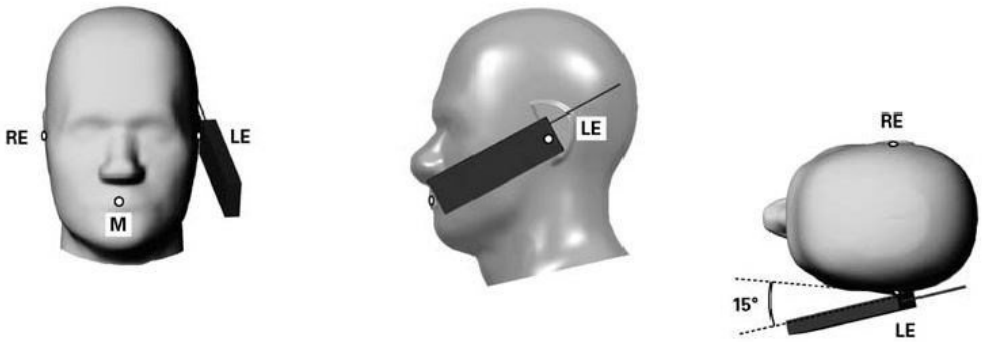


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is < 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

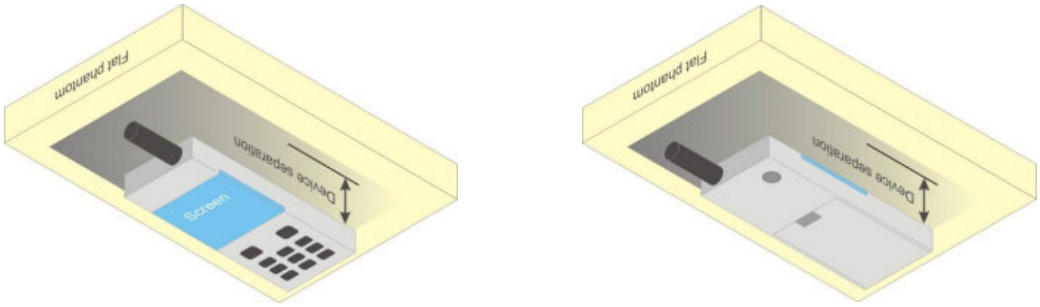


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product specific 10g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g Product specific 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

Top Antenna:

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	28.39	28.43	**28.95**	29.50	19.39	19.43	19.95	20.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	28.38	28.41	28.94	29.50	19.38	19.41	19.94	20.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	25.58	25.29	25.62	26.00	19.58	19.29	19.62	20.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.33	24.30	24.63	25.00	20.07	20.04	**20.37**	20.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	22.17	21.81	22.08	22.50	19.17	18.81	19.08	19.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.41	25.49	25.59	26.00	16.41	16.49	16.59	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.73	24.56	24.68	25.00	18.73	18.56	18.68	19.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.65	23.64	23.78	24.00	19.39	19.38	19.52	19.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.13	21.75	21.89	23.00	19.13	18.75	18.89	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	25.42	25.87	**26.03**	27.00	16.42	16.87	17.03	18.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	25.41	25.85	26.01	27.00	16.41	16.85	17.01	18.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	23.60	23.69	23.85	24.50	17.60	17.69	17.85	18.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	22.50	22.69	22.83	23.50	18.24	18.43	**18.57**	19.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	20.33	20.48	20.64	21.50	17.33	17.48	17.64	18.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	24.14	24.22	24.29	25.00	15.14	15.22	15.29	16.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	22.60	22.43	22.56	23.00	16.60	16.43	16.56	17.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	21.44	21.42	21.49	22.00	17.18	17.16	17.23	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.44	21.42	21.49	22.00	18.44	18.42	18.49	19.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

Bottom Antenna:

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	**33.75**	33.60	33.55	34.00	24.75	24.60	24.55	25.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	33.74	33.58	33.53	34.00	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.21	29.70	29.62	30.50	24.21	23.70	23.62	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.68	28.90	28.93	29.50	24.42	24.64	**24.67**	25.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.68	26.38	26.28	27.00	23.68	23.38	23.28	24.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.79	26.83	26.79	27.00	17.79	17.83	17.79	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.96	24.82	24.73	25.00	18.96	18.82	18.73	19.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.73	23.75	24.05	25.00	19.47	19.49	19.79	20.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.48	22.08	22.04	23.00	19.48	19.08	19.04	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	30.49	30.63	**31.05**	31.50	21.49	21.63	22.05	22.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	30.48	30.61	31.03	31.50	21.48	21.61	22.03	22.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.98	28.23	28.30	28.50	21.98	22.23	22.30	22.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.34	27.15	27.24	27.50	22.08	22.89	**22.98**	23.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	24.75	25.01	25.03	25.50	21.75	22.01	22.03	22.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.46	25.68	25.96	26.00	16.46	16.68	16.96	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.24	25.11	25.12	26.00	19.24	19.11	19.12	20.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.94	24.17	24.11	25.00	19.68	19.91	19.85	20.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.67	22.54	22.50	23.00	19.67	19.54	19.50	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	**CM** (dB) *(Note 3)*	**MPR** (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 *(Note 4)*	15/15 *(Note 4)*	64	12/15 *(Note 4)*	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

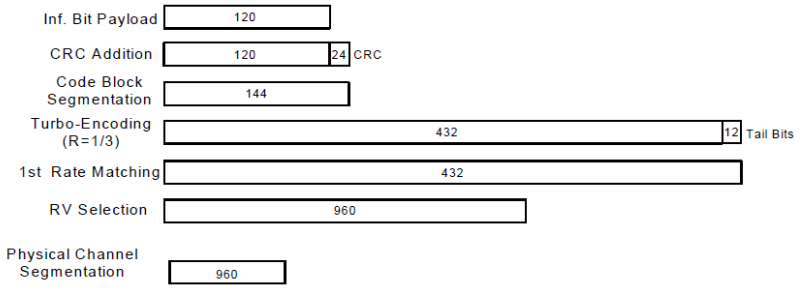


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Top Antenna:

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	17.60	17.43	17.46	18.00	19.64	19.23	19.24	20.00	20.00	20.03	20.04	20.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	**17.61**	17.45	17.49	18.00	**19.66**	19.25	19.25	20.00	20.02	20.05	**20.06**	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	17.12	17.08	17.11	17.50	19.08	18.98	18.92	19.50	19.35	19.38	19.40	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	17.09	17.04	17.09	17.50	19.03	19.00	18.97	19.50	19.34	19.34	19.37	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	16.61	16.58	16.61	17.00	18.56	18.52	18.47	19.00	18.86	18.92	18.88	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	16.65	16.61	16.62	17.00	18.58	18.53	18.46	19.00	18.86	18.88	18.91	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	17.11	17.06	17.13	17.50	19.05	19.01	18.99	19.50	19.32	19.38	19.41	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	17.06	17.02	17.09	17.50	19.01	19.05	18.91	19.50	19.34	19.32	19.38	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	16.58	16.56	16.63	17.00	18.55	18.51	18.53	19.00	18.86	18.91	18.87	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	16.61	16.48	16.51	17.00	18.42	18.41	18.50	19.00	18.81	18.83	18.92	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	17.14	17.11	17.10	17.50	19.03	18.99	18.95	19.50	19.33	19.39	19.41	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	15.20	15.10	15.11	15.50	17.10	17.00	16.99	17.50	17.32	17.47	17.40	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.10	16.10	16.09	16.50	18.10	18.03	17.98	18.50	18.35	18.44	18.43	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	15.18	15.05	15.11	15.50	17.12	17.00	16.98	17.50	17.35	17.45	17.43	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	17.20	17.10	17.20	17.50	19.10	19.00	19.00	19.50	19.40	19.40	19.40	20.00

Bottom Antenna:

<Full Power Mode>:

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.30	23.32	23.37	24.00	23.29	23.25	23.30	24.00	23.35	23.31	23.11	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.31	23.34	**23.39**	24.00	23.30	23.27	**23.31**	24.00	**23.37**	23.33	23.14	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.27	22.27	22.31	23.00	22.27	22.33	22.22	22.50	22.25	22.25	22.06	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.25	22.27	22.30	23.00	22.28	22.36	22.26	22.50	22.28	21.98	22.10	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.83	21.83	21.87	22.50	21.82	21.86	21.79	22.00	21.82	21.77	21.63	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.76	21.79	21.81	22.50	21.82	21.84	21.77	22.00	21.83	21.75	21.61	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.13	22.25	22.35	23.00	22.25	22.31	22.18	23.00	22.23	22.21	22.12	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.22	22.21	22.28	23.00	22.21	22.28	22.23	23.00	22.25	21.99	22.08	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.82	21.73	21.85	22.50	21.81	21.78	21.76	22.50	21.81	21.73	21.58	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.81	21.82	21.79	22.50	21.80	21.80	21.78	22.50	21.82	21.79	21.55	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.26	22.28	22.33	22.50	22.30	22.33	22.28	22.50	22.35	22.24	22.15	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.31	20.24	20.36	20.50	20.28	20.30	20.25	20.50	20.37	20.32	20.16	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.24	21.30	21.32	21.50	21.29	21.35	21.33	21.50	21.35	21.33	21.14	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.34	20.30	20.34	20.50	20.28	20.44	20.29	20.50	20.38	20.31	20.17	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.30	22.30	22.30	22.50	22.30	22.40	22.30	22.50	22.40	22.30	22.20	22.50

<Hotspot Reduced Power Mode>:

Band		WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	21.40	21.42	21.36	22.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	21.42	**21.44**	21.36	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	20.30	20.32	20.20	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	20.32	20.31	20.16	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	19.87	19.81	19.74	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	19.83	19.86	19.70	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	20.12	20.28	20.18	20.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	20.21	20.18	20.15	20.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	19.80	19.75	19.54	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	19.78	19.68	19.50	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	20.37	20.34	20.19	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	18.34	18.35	18.19	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	19.29	19.29	19.19	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	18.34	18.39	18.17	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	20.30	20.30	20.20	20.50

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 /B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

Top Antenna

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.85	18.76	18.90	19.00	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.18	17.22	17.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.09	18.17	18.40		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.73	16.75	16.92	18.00	1
20	QPSK	50	24	16.24	16.28	16.51		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.37	16.48	16.65		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.57	16.61	16.75		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.95	17.98	17.99	18.00	1
20	16QAM	1	49	16.36	16.32	16.67		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.18	17.27	17.51		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.71	15.73	15.88	17.00	2
20	16QAM	50	24	15.23	15.29	15.48		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.34	15.47	15.57		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.53	15.54	15.70		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.17	18.16	18.28	19.00	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.16	17.16	17.49		
15	QPSK	1	74	17.54	17.81	17.88		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.57	16.58	16.74	18.00	1
15	QPSK	36	20	16.20	16.27	16.41		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.21	16.34	16.47		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.42	16.39	16.57		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.46	17.38	17.57	18.00	1
15	16QAM	1	37	16.40	16.39	16.63		
15	16QAM	1	74	16.80	16.96	17.19		
15	16QAM	36	0	15.48	15.46	15.67	17.00	2
15	16QAM	36	20	15.14	15.17	15.38		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.13	15.26	15.39		
15	16QAM	75	0	15.33	15.38	15.54		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.41	17.40	17.64	19.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.17	17.15	17.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	17.02	17.18	17.35		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.22	16.21	16.38	18.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	16.11	16.14	16.35		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.03	16.10	16.32		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.11	16.13	16.38		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.61	16.62	16.88	18.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	16.37	16.43	16.63		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.27	16.45	16.62		
10	16QAM	25	0	15.16	15.19	15.36	17.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	15.09	15.11	15.32		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.02	15.06	15.28		
10	16QAM	50	0	15.08	15.10	15.32		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.24	17.24	17.46	19.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.13	17.21	17.45		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.09	17.19	17.41		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.14	16.13	16.36	18.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	16.10	16.10	16.37		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.04	16.08	16.36		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.07	16.07	16.37		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.57	16.45	16.69	18.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	16.49	16.59	16.79		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.34	16.46	16.68		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.18	15.16	15.36	17.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	15.12	15.13	15.42		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.07	15.08	15.38		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.06	15.06	15.35		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.24	17.22	17.44	19.00	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.29	17.20	17.51		
3	QPSK	1	14	17.09	17.14	17.35		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.15	16.12	16.40	18.00	1
3	QPSK	8	4	16.12	16.11	16.41		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.09	16.08	16.38		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.09	16.08	16.34		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.40	16.40	16.65	18.00	1
3	16QAM	1	8	16.69	16.60	16.86		
3	16QAM	1	14	16.33	16.33	16.62		
3	16QAM	8	0	15.09	15.08	15.38	17.00	2
3	16QAM	8	4	15.09	15.07	15.37		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.04	15.00	15.37		
3	16QAM	15	0	15.14	15.13	15.42		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.10	17.14	17.32	19.00	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.17	17.21	17.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.06	17.09	17.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.10	17.11	17.37		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.20	17.16	17.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.19	17.15	17.40		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.03	16.06	16.29	18.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.47	16.49	16.83	18.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.46	16.47	16.68		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.40	16.53	16.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.13	16.08	16.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.26	16.16	16.48		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.21	16.11	16.41		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.12	15.06	15.37	17.00	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.39	20.35	20.25	20.50	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.85	18.69	18.63		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.57	19.58	19.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.39	18.27	18.22	19.50	1
20	QPSK	50	24	17.81	17.78	17.71		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.99	17.92	17.85		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.14	18.12	18.03		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.41	19.49	19.42	19.50	1
20	16QAM	1	49	17.81	17.86	17.82		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.66	18.72	18.55		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.34	17.21	17.20	18.50	2
20	16QAM	50	24	16.79	16.76	16.72		
20	16QAM	50	50	16.91	16.86	16.85		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.00	17.09	17.05		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.70	19.67	19.65	20.50	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.75	18.68	18.67		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.12	19.07	19.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.18	18.02	18.01	19.50	1
15	QPSK	36	20	17.76	17.69	17.71		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.76	17.66	17.65		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.93	17.91	17.88		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.97	18.88	18.92	19.50	1
15	16QAM	1	37	17.92	17.86	17.95		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.39	18.30	18.15		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.00	16.92	16.90	18.50	2
15	16QAM	36	20	16.71	16.61	16.59		
15	16QAM	36	39	16.70	16.56	16.59		
15	16QAM	75	0	16.85	16.83	16.81		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.93	18.91	18.97	20.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.73	18.67	18.63		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.69	18.59	18.53		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.78	17.78	17.83	19.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	17.68	17.72	17.63		
10	QPSK	25	25	17.61	17.65	17.53		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.69	17.73	17.63		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.07	18.13	18.28	19.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	17.97	17.96	17.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.79	17.80	17.78		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.72	16.75	16.81	18.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	16.62	16.68	16.60		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.55	16.59	16.54		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.69	16.72	16.63		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.73	18.79	18.74	20.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.64	18.72	18.59		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.67	18.73	18.60		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.66	17.69	17.69	19.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	17.62	17.70	17.62		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.62	17.70	17.62		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.60	17.66	17.59		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.88	18.04	17.95	19.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	18.02	17.98	17.99		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.75	17.93	17.79		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.64	16.71	16.68	18.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	16.73	16.67	16.64		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.59	16.69	16.66		
5	16QAM	25	0	16.56	16.65	16.57		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.69	18.78	18.66	20.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.69	18.79	18.76		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.61	18.58	18.57		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.64	17.74	17.65	19.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	17.61	17.69	17.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	17.62	17.68	17.57		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.59	17.67	17.62		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.97	17.97	17.85	19.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	18.13	18.06	18.04		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.79	17.78	17.77		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.66	16.63	16.61	18.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	16.60	16.71	16.63		
3	16QAM	8	7	16.52	16.67	16.52		
3	16QAM	15	0	16.61	16.73	16.76		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.61	18.70	18.70	20.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.71	18.78	18.72		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.61	18.72	18.57		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.66	18.73	18.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.67	18.77	18.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.65	18.76	18.69		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.50	17.69	17.52	19.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.93	18.08	17.93	19.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.97	18.02	17.91		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.97	17.99	17.92		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.68	17.71	17.70		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.75	17.79	17.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.72	17.78	17.73		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.65	16.69	16.62	18.50	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.31	20.37	20.45	21.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.38	20.46	20.53		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.24	20.38	20.36		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.41	19.45	19.50	20.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.44	19.53	19.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.39	19.42	19.48		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.39	19.50	19.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.57	19.76	20.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.64	19.75	19.84		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.48	19.60	19.60		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.44	18.42	18.51	19.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	18.45	18.55	18.60		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.40	18.41	18.47		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.39	18.48	18.54		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.41	20.41	20.57	21.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.45	20.48	20.55		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.37	20.42	20.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.41	19.43	19.61	20.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	19.48	19.50	19.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.33	19.53	19.54		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.42	19.45	19.51		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.62	19.64	19.85	20.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.75	19.80	19.83		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.55	19.70	19.76		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.46	18.48	18.62	19.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	18.52	18.53	18.58		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.41	18.53	18.56		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.45	18.49	18.51		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.33	20.38	20.48	21.00	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.47	20.54	20.61		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.34	20.34	20.47		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.36	19.41	19.51	20.00	1
3	QPSK	8	4	19.40	19.48	19.59		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.38	19.47	19.54		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.37	19.43	19.54		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.56	19.66	19.76	20.00	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.73	19.83	19.94		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.60	19.58	19.79		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.43	18.48	18.57	19.00	2
3	16QAM	8	4	18.47	18.52	18.60		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.44	18.54	18.59		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.44	18.53	18.59		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.38	20.36	20.46	21.00	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.47	20.45	20.58		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.33	20.41	20.47		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.45	20.44	20.59		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.46	20.50	20.62		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.47	20.52	20.61		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.31	19.41	19.48	20.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.60	19.77	20.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.58	19.69	19.78		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.58	19.64	19.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.41	19.47	19.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.46	19.50	19.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.46	19.56	19.62		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.43	18.48	18.54	19.00	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Measured Power			Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	14.74	14.81	14.70	15.00	0
20	QPSK	1	49	13.41	13.41	13.36		
20	QPSK	1	99	14.36	14.31	14.23		
20	QPSK	50	0	12.89	12.93	12.88	14.00	1
20	QPSK	50	24	12.59	12.58	12.58		
20	QPSK	50	50	12.76	12.70	12.70		
20	QPSK	100	0	12.89	12.90	12.88		
20	16QAM	1	0	13.99	13.91	13.99	14.00	1
20	16QAM	1	49	12.69	12.68	12.69		
20	16QAM	1	99	13.65	13.55	13.48		
20	16QAM	50	0	11.88	11.98	11.91	13.00	2
20	16QAM	50	24	11.58	11.64	11.60		
20	16QAM	50	50	11.73	11.72	11.67		
20	16QAM	100	0	11.84	11.91	11.85		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	14.09	14.27	14.21	15.00	0
15	QPSK	1	37	13.46	13.36	13.32		
15	QPSK	1	74	13.91	13.96	13.85		
15	QPSK	36	0	12.74	12.80	12.79	14.00	1
15	QPSK	36	20	12.54	12.54	12.52		
15	QPSK	36	39	12.63	12.59	12.53		
15	QPSK	75	0	12.69	12.70	12.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	13.48	13.54	13.46	14.00	1
15	16QAM	1	37	12.66	12.67	12.52		
15	16QAM	1	74	13.18	13.19	13.08		
15	16QAM	36	0	11.68	11.80	11.71	13.00	2
15	16QAM	36	20	11.51	11.57	11.54		
15	16QAM	36	39	11.63	11.60	11.53		
15	16QAM	75	0	11.63	11.70	11.59		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	13.39	13.51	13.41	15.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	13.31	13.31	13.28		
10	QPSK	1	49	13.34	13.28	13.25		
10	QPSK	25	0	12.48	12.47	12.44	14.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	12.42	12.38	12.38		
10	QPSK	25	25	12.45	12.29	12.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	12.39	12.41	12.39		
10	16QAM	1	0	12.79	12.79	12.67	14.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	12.64	12.55	12.60		
10	16QAM	1	49	12.66	12.57	12.46		
10	16QAM	25	0	11.44	11.48	11.40	13.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	11.38	11.41	11.42		
10	16QAM	25	25	11.43	11.33	11.35		
10	16QAM	50	0	11.36	11.40	11.42		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	13.32	13.41	13.38	15.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	13.33	13.32	13.30		
5	QPSK	1	24	13.30	13.27	13.27		
5	QPSK	12	0	12.43	12.31	12.37	14.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	12.38	12.37	12.38		
5	QPSK	12	13	12.38	12.34	12.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	12.35	12.34	12.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	12.65	12.67	12.63	14.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	12.62	12.53	12.53		
5	16QAM	1	24	12.54	12.47	12.49		
5	16QAM	12	0	11.46	11.37	11.41	13.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	11.37	11.41	11.39		
5	16QAM	12	13	11.36	11.37	11.36		
5	16QAM	25	0	11.32	11.38	11.37		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.15	22.11	23.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.19	22.31	22.19		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.11	22.10	22.14		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.41	21.45	21.39	22.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.36	21.42	21.38		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.39	21.36	21.37		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.39	21.42	21.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.35	21.43	22.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.47	21.55	21.47		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.41	21.38	21.53		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.32	20.30	20.40	21.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.34	20.42	20.37		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.36	20.30	20.32		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.38	20.29	20.30		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.21	22.21	23.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.18	22.24	22.17		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.26	22.18	22.18		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.29	21.30	21.35	22.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.43	21.40	21.31		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.43	21.35	21.38		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.39	21.36	21.31		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.47	21.53	22.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.63	21.51	21.50		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.51	21.44	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.32	20.25	20.39	21.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.45	20.38	20.33		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.46	20.32	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.32	20.39	20.28		

Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.10	22.11	23.00	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.27	22.47	22.26		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.14	22.27	22.09		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.33	21.44	21.27	22.00	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.34	21.49	21.34		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.32	21.41	21.22		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.32	21.46	21.28		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.52	21.45	22.00	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.54	21.68	21.53		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.44	21.50	21.46		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.42	20.54	20.40	21.00	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.47	20.59	20.38		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.43	20.51	20.31		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.35	20.49	20.28		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.09	22.06	23.00	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.15	22.40	22.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.00	22.23	22.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.18	22.37	22.21		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.25	22.33	22.24		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.27	22.46	22.33		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.23	21.37	21.26	22.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.38	21.30	22.00	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.37	21.60	21.36		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.25	21.41	21.31		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.23	21.37	21.21		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.33	21.45	21.27		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.34	21.45	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.24	20.45	20.32	21.00	2

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.07	22.09	23.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.21	22.30	22.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.05	22.15	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.31	21.43	21.46	22.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.38	21.55	21.48		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.27	21.33	21.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.46	21.42		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.56	21.49	22.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.25	21.58	21.60		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.38	21.43	21.43		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.40	20.41	20.46	21.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.56	20.50	20.46		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.43	20.36	20.47		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.45	20.39	20.39		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.17	22.17	22.20	23.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.31	22.28	22.20		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.17	22.20	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.40	21.43	21.35	22.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.47	21.43	21.40		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.47	21.46	21.16		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.39	21.39	21.25		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.48	21.53	21.44	22.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.65	21.56	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.52	21.47	21.23		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.44	20.42	20.42	21.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.47	20.42	20.19		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.46	20.39	20.27		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.45	20.42	20.24		

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	16.19			16.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.04				
10	QPSK	1	49	15.97				
10	QPSK	25	0	15.10			15.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	15.05				
10	QPSK	25	25	15.07				
10	QPSK	50	0	15.05				
10	16QAM	1	0	15.45			15.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	15.27				
10	16QAM	1	49	15.20				
10	16QAM	25	0	14.03			14.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	14.09				
10	16QAM	25	25	14.05				
10	16QAM	50	0	14.06				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.08	16.12	16.15	16.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.99	16.04	15.99		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.98	16.07	16.02		
5	QPSK	12	0	14.96	15.00	15.14	15.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	15.02	15.09	15.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.03	15.05	15.02		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.01	15.04	15.01		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.26	15.37	15.36	15.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	15.29	15.32	15.27		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.17	15.27	15.17		
5	16QAM	12	0	14.01	14.06	14.15	14.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	14.05	14.09	14.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	14.07	14.09	14.06		
5	16QAM	25	0	14.00	14.06	14.05		

Bottom Antenna

<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.87	23.95	23.85	24.50	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.56	22.68	22.51		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.20	23.35	23.27		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.05	22.30	22.29	23.50	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.75	21.88	21.78		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.85	21.96	21.94		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.06	22.16	22.12		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.15	23.32	23.29	23.50	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.82	21.95	21.86		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.51	22.72	22.66		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.08	21.32	21.28	22.50	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.76	20.89	20.81		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.82	20.97	21.00		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.99	21.15	21.11		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.64	23.57	24.50	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.81	22.79	22.73		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.90	23.13	23.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.94	22.16	22.11	23.50	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.74	21.87	21.78		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.66	21.83	21.71		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.90	22.00	21.93		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.86	22.75	23.50	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.79	21.98	21.89		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.19	22.39	22.29		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.93	21.11	21.08	22.50	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.73	20.84	20.76		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.64	20.80	20.76		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.81	20.98	20.95		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.74	22.71	24.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.53	22.53	22.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.56	22.51	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.65	21.73	21.88	23.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.51	21.64	21.77		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.56	21.57	21.73		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.59	21.64	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.10	22.06	23.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.81	21.88	22.01		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.66	21.74	21.96		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.61	20.69	20.87	22.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.53	20.61	20.74		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.55	20.57	20.71		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.53	20.62	20.76		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.65	22.58	24.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.57	22.55	22.61		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.54	22.53		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.63	21.78	23.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.64	21.80		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.51	21.60	21.77		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.58	21.75		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.93	22.05	23.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	22.08	21.88		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.64	21.80	21.98		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.61	20.66	20.83	22.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.58	20.67	20.84		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.52	20.63	20.79		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.53	20.57	20.78		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.55	22.61	24.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.63	22.66	22.66		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.53	22.51	22.50		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.58	21.63	21.80	23.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.59	21.63	21.81		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.54	21.59	21.77		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.59	21.76		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.84	22.02	23.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.92	21.97	22.09		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.70	21.83	21.91		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.65	20.69	20.88	22.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.63	20.70	20.90		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.58	20.66	20.86		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.59	20.61	20.82		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.50	22.64	24.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.55	22.59	22.72		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.52	22.50	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.55	22.59	22.66		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.57	22.62	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.56	22.61	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.52	21.54	21.79	23.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.85	21.96	23.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.74	21.90	22.03		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.67	21.83	21.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.55	21.62	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.61	21.63	21.79		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.59	21.62	21.81		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.65	20.66	20.87	22.50	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.92	23.00	23.50	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.59	21.60	21.59		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.28	22.29	22.29		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.19	21.19	21.32	22.50	1
20	QPSK	50	24	20.82	20.81	20.82		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.83	20.95	20.92		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.10	21.12	21.14		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.38	22.25	22.43	22.50	1
20	16QAM	1	49	20.90	20.90	20.93		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.58	21.64	21.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.20	20.17	20.30	21.50	2
20	16QAM	50	24	19.83	19.82	19.81		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.79	19.91	19.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.03	20.10	20.00		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.44	22.62	23.50	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.91	21.78	21.79		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.02	21.99	21.92		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.09	21.03	21.13	22.50	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.80	20.77	20.79		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.75	20.72	20.75		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.98	20.93	20.95		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.75	21.89	22.50	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.03	20.97	20.94		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.27	21.28	21.23		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.03	19.99	20.05	21.50	2
15	16QAM	36	20	19.75	19.73	19.74		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.71	19.74	19.69		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.88	19.92	19.89		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.83	21.75	21.88	23.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.60	21.64	21.75		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.47	21.58	21.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.83	20.85	20.96	22.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	20.75	20.77	20.90		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.72	20.72	20.80		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.73	20.76	20.88		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.17	21.28	22.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.01	20.99	21.19		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.87	20.96	20.93		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.80	19.86	19.96	21.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	19.71	19.77	19.90		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.70	19.74	19.81		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.72	19.77	19.87		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.76	21.75	21.77	23.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.61	21.66	21.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.62	21.63	21.63		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.80	20.74	20.88	22.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	20.74	20.78	20.83		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.72	20.79	20.79		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.71	20.71	20.78		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.05	21.08	22.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.02	21.06	21.14		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.96	20.96	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.86	19.74	19.91	21.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	19.76	19.80	19.83		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.75	19.81	19.88		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.69	19.76	19.78		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.66	21.62	21.66	23.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.77	21.72	21.80		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.55	21.56	21.61		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.79	20.72	20.81	22.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.82	20.75	20.87		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.71	20.72	20.76		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.77	20.72	20.85		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.98	20.94	21.07	22.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.10	21.13	21.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.78	20.86	20.98		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.83	19.78	19.82	21.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	19.84	19.81	19.87		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.70	19.79	19.76		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.76	19.75	19.84		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.63	21.61	21.75	23.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.70	21.70	21.69		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.59	21.64	21.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.72	21.70	21.76		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.73	21.73	21.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.72	21.74	21.76		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.69	20.67	20.75	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.94	20.91	21.10	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.00	21.03	21.08		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.96	20.97	21.07		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.71	20.72	20.80		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.81	20.81	20.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.79	20.80	20.81		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.78	19.76	19.80	21.50	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.70	22.82	23.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.85	22.79	22.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.53	22.66	22.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.93	21.94	22.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.00	22.00	22.03		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.88	21.89	21.88		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.94	21.94	21.94		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.08	22.15	22.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.19	22.26	22.28		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.90	22.06	21.90		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.93	20.94	21.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.01	21.08	21.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.91	20.90	20.92		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.94	20.98	21.01		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.76	22.94	23.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.84	22.84	22.87		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.82	22.81	22.81		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.96	21.95	22.03	22.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.91	22.00	22.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	22.01	21.98		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.92	21.95		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.11	22.21	22.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.12	22.22	22.18		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.05	22.10	22.05		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.99	20.96	21.09	21.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.02	21.04		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.93	21.03	21.03		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.89	21.04	21.00		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.74	22.85	23.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.00	22.90	22.92		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.76	22.76	22.87		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.95	21.90	21.96	22.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.99	22.00	22.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.85	21.99	21.98		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.95	21.98	21.95		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.07	22.08	22.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.29	22.17	22.24		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.07	22.09	22.09		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.99	21.07	21.05	21.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	21.10	21.12		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.93	21.07	21.11		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.00	21.02	21.04		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.72	22.84	23.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.92	22.94	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.83	22.84	22.78		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.95	22.91	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	22.90	22.96		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.97	22.97	22.96		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.87	21.97	21.96	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.06	22.13	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.21	22.19	22.16		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.16	22.13	22.05		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.98	21.88	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.01	21.90	22.11		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.02	22.00	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.95	21.00	21.01	21.50	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Measured Power			Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.40	24.28	25.00	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.36	23.28	23.19		
20	QPSK	1	99	24.06	23.97	23.82		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.84	22.83	22.67	24.00	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.50	22.50	22.40		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.72	22.62	22.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.76	22.72	22.62		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.78	23.77	23.69	24.00	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.70	22.61	22.46		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.43	23.21	23.16		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.84	21.83	21.66	23.00	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.53	21.46	21.40		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.70	21.60	21.49		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.68	21.65	21.58		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	24.08	23.93	23.91	25.00	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.40	23.33	23.34		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.79	23.76	23.61		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.73	22.74	22.56	24.00	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.47	22.43	22.36		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.53	22.47	22.39		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.58	22.59	22.51		
15	16QAM	1	0	23.38	23.28	23.13	24.00	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.57	22.58	22.44		
15	16QAM	1	74	23.07	22.97	22.84		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.70	21.66	21.53	23.00	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.47	21.41	21.36		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.51	21.41	21.38		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.53	21.51	21.45		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.33	23.33	25.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.21	23.33	23.31		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.10	23.13	23.16		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.37	22.38	22.41	24.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.33	22.42	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.28	22.32	22.33		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.32	22.40		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.60	22.65	24.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.55	22.61	22.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.45	22.46	22.39		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.34	21.36	21.41	23.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.35	21.40	21.39		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.25	21.30	21.32		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.30	21.25	21.38		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.34	23.29	23.32	25.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.21	23.21	23.29		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.16	23.24	23.22		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.25	22.35	22.38	24.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.30	22.40	22.37		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.33	22.29	22.32		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.25	22.26	22.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.60	22.56	24.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.55	22.51	22.58		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.45	22.52	22.43		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.27	21.35	21.37	23.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.31	21.40	21.38		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.32	21.28	21.34		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.26	21.24	21.36		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.57	22.59	23.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.81	22.90	22.85		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.65	22.70	22.72		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.92	22.05	22.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.04	22.09	22.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.99	22.00	22.01		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.98	22.04	21.92		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.03	21.95	22.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.12	22.26	22.14		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.93	21.97	22.04		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.00	20.83	21.03	21.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.00	21.09	20.96		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.03	21.00	20.91		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	20.93	20.86		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.80	22.75	23.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.74	22.80	22.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.76	22.72	22.78		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.83	21.88	21.91	22.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.90	21.94	21.91		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.91	21.91	21.91		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.92	21.84		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.96	22.10	22.05	22.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.04	22.09	22.05		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.05	22.00	21.99		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.83	20.88	20.90	21.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.95	20.95	20.88		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.96	20.93	20.78		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.89	21.01	20.91		

Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.73	22.65	23.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.84	23.07	22.84		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.65	22.81	22.71		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.84	21.96	21.82	22.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.91	22.03	21.93		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.87	21.96	21.85		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.86	21.99	21.95		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.02	22.04	22.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.10	22.23	22.20		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.93	22.01	22.04		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.95	21.05	20.99	21.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	21.12	21.06		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.93	21.02	20.92		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.89	20.97	20.86		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.68	22.58	23.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.72	22.86	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.55	22.66	22.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.65	22.79	22.78		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.69	22.94	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.73	22.92	22.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.74	21.93	21.88	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.92	21.89	22.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.80	22.10	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.78	21.88	21.89		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.67	21.95	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.77	22.02	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.75	21.94	21.92		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.80	20.90	21.03	21.50	2

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.62	22.63	23.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.65	22.69	22.72		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.54	22.49	22.51		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.81	21.79	21.81	22.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.89	21.87	21.90		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.88	21.73	21.79		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	21.83	21.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.90	22.09	22.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.74	22.02	21.99		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.79	21.82	21.84		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.80	20.79	20.83	21.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.94	20.89	20.84		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.81	20.75	20.87		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.79	20.79		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.71	22.69	23.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.67	22.69	22.94		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.71	22.60	22.63		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.81	21.81	21.65	22.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.87	21.84	21.84		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.86	21.87	21.80		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.76	21.79		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.00	21.95	22.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.90	21.96	22.07		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.86	21.85	21.89		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.81	20.82	20.70	21.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.89	20.81	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.86	20.80	20.91		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.84	20.83	20.79		

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	23.43			24.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.22				
10	QPSK	1	49	23.08				
10	QPSK	25	0	22.34			23.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.31				
10	QPSK	25	25	22.27				
10	QPSK	50	0	22.30				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.76			23.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.55				
10	16QAM	1	49	22.37				
10	16QAM	25	0	21.30			22.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.34				
10	16QAM	25	25	21.27				
10	16QAM	50	0	21.28				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.37	23.39	23.32	24.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.24	23.32	23.29		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.21	23.21		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.30	22.30	22.35	23.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.34	22.34	22.38		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.31	22.29	22.34		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.29	22.26	22.29		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.61	22.66	22.65	23.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.49	22.64	22.65		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.51	22.55	22.44		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.35	21.31	21.36	22.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.34	21.34	21.38		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.32	21.30	21.33		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.31	21.28	21.32		

<Hotspot Reduced Power Mode>

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.25	21.30	21.24	21.50	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.27	20.19	19.93		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.86	20.64	20.58		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.60	19.61	19.54	20.50	1
20	QPSK	50	24	19.17	19.17	19.00		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.17	19.31	19.10		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.40	19.46	19.25		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.29	20.45	20.23	20.50	1
20	16QAM	1	49	19.10	18.60	18.54		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.85	19.80	19.36		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.31	18.48	18.51	19.50	2
20	16QAM	50	24	18.26	18.14	18.01		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.00	18.18	18.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.50	18.32	18.28		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.80	20.80	20.84	21.50	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.03	20.01	19.98		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.29	20.21	20.18		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.42	19.33	19.39	20.50	1
15	QPSK	36	20	19.12	19.05	19.00		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.06	19.01	18.95		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.27	19.25	19.18		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.14	20.04	20.14	20.50	1
15	16QAM	1	37	19.22	19.21	19.17		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.54	19.50	19.44		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.24	18.19	18.27	19.50	2
15	16QAM	36	20	18.04	17.93	17.90		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.03	17.91	17.88		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.17	18.15	18.07		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.17	20.28	21.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.00	20.02	20.09		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.92	19.92	19.91		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.15	19.16	19.22	20.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.04	19.07	19.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.04	19.02	19.07		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.04	19.08	19.09		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.43	19.45	19.59	20.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.27	19.30	19.37		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.08	19.16	19.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.08	18.07	18.14	19.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	18.01	18.01	18.09		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.97	17.96	18.02		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.02	18.02	18.07		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.11	20.10	20.10	21.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.01	20.00	19.99		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.02	19.98	19.97		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.09	19.00	19.07	20.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	19.04	19.07	19.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.01	19.08	19.00		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.97	19.01	18.98		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.40	19.38	19.30	20.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.38	19.35	19.30		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.24	19.23	19.14		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.13	18.05	18.10	19.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	18.07	18.06	18.04		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.02	18.02	18.04		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.96	17.95	17.97		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.04	19.98	20.05	21.50	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.12	20.08	20.11		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.91	19.92	20.01		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.08	19.01	19.04	20.50	1
3	QPSK	8	4	19.11	19.04	19.05		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.95	19.05	18.98		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.08	19.02	19.01		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.28	19.26	19.26	20.50	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.50	19.42	19.48		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.20	19.14	19.16		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.04	17.97	17.99	19.50	2
3	16QAM	8	4	18.09	18.01	18.01		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.92	17.97	17.92		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.10	18.00	18.06		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.01	19.96	20.11	21.50	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.09	20.06	20.07		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.98	20.01	20.06		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.00	20.06	20.05		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.08	20.07	20.09		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.04	20.09	20.05		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.98	18.94	18.94	20.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.35	19.25	19.30	20.50	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.34	19.33	19.26		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.27	19.32	19.31		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.06	19.02	19.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.16	19.16	19.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.12	19.11	19.13		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.08	17.93	17.97	19.50	2

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations

b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS

c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

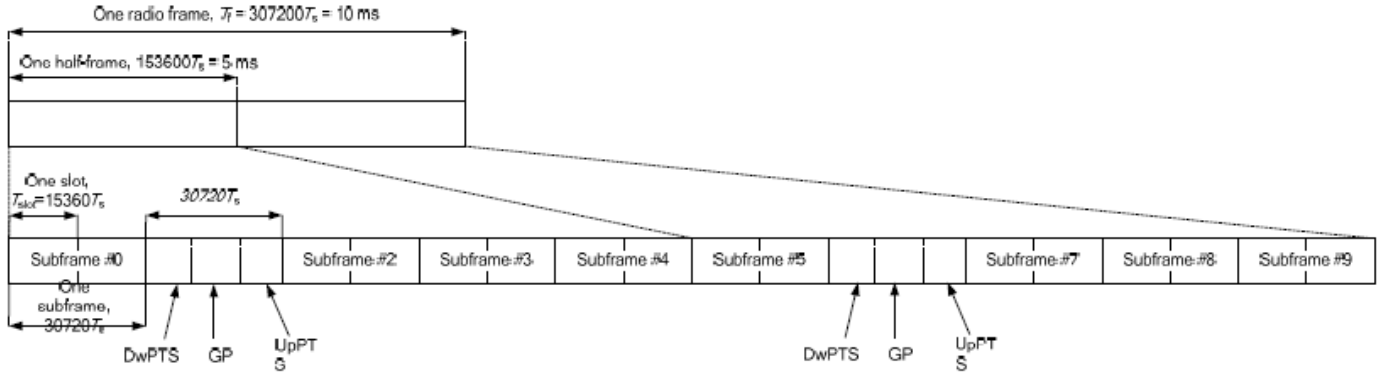


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

Top Antenna

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.37	16.40	16.43	16.50	0
20	QPSK	1	49	14.74	14.70	14.87		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.61	15.63	15.81		
20	QPSK	50	0	14.29	14.35	14.44	15.50	1
20	QPSK	50	24	13.90	13.97	14.08		
20	QPSK	50	50	14.18	14.11	14.27		
20	QPSK	100	0	14.22	14.21	14.33		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.16	15.19	15.34	15.50	1
20	16QAM	1	49	13.85	13.87	14.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	14.71	14.72	14.86		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.31	13.38	13.53	14.50	2
20	16QAM	50	24	12.88	12.94	13.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	13.16	13.11	13.29		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.22	13.19	13.39		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.88	15.86	15.92	16.50	0
15	QPSK	1	37	14.69	14.72	14.81		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.23	15.29	15.43		
15	QPSK	36	0	14.18	14.17	14.32	15.50	1
15	QPSK	36	20	13.85	13.87	14.01		
15	QPSK	36	39	13.92	13.92	14.07		
15	QPSK	75	0	14.00	14.07	14.19		
15	16QAM	1	0	14.69	14.65	14.82	15.50	1
15	16QAM	1	37	13.77	13.82	13.91		
15	16QAM	1	74	14.32	14.36	14.52		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.08	13.08	13.23	14.50	2
15	16QAM	36	20	12.80	12.82	13.04		
15	16QAM	36	39	12.85	12.85	13.07		
15	16QAM	75	0	12.95	12.97	13.17		

Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.20	15.24	15.17	16.50	0
10	QPSK	1	25	14.74	14.74	14.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	14.76	14.73	14.81		
10	QPSK	25	0	13.84	13.88	13.95	15.50	1
10	QPSK	25	12	13.85	13.83	13.92		
10	QPSK	25	25	13.73	13.78	13.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	13.85	13.85	13.92		
10	16QAM	1	0	14.02	14.02	14.10	15.50	1
10	16QAM	1	25	13.85	13.83	13.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	13.82	13.79	13.83		
10	16QAM	25	0	12.82	12.86	12.93	14.50	2
10	16QAM	25	12	12.84	12.83	12.88		
10	16QAM	25	25	12.74	12.76	12.83		
10	16QAM	50	0	12.88	12.85	12.89		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.10	15.10	15.09	16.50	0
5	QPSK	1	12	14.64	14.69	14.79		
5	QPSK	1	24	14.68	14.69	14.77		
5	QPSK	12	0	13.74	13.80	13.85	15.50	1
5	QPSK	12	7	13.77	13.83	13.91		
5	QPSK	12	13	13.79	13.76	13.83		
5	QPSK	25	0	13.68	13.73	13.81		
5	16QAM	1	0	13.87	13.88	13.92	15.50	1
5	16QAM	1	12	13.83	13.84	13.90		
5	16QAM	1	24	13.80	13.80	13.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	12.74	12.71	12.80	14.50	2
5	16QAM	12	7	12.71	12.75	12.85		
5	16QAM	12	13	12.76	12.73	12.78		
5	16QAM	25	0	12.76	12.78	12.88		

Bottom Antenna

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	24.39	24.42	24.45	25.00	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.04	23.01	23.10		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.68	23.62	23.76		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.45	22.50	22.53	24.00	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.06	22.14	22.33		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.33	22.24	22.44		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.37	22.36	22.50		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.18	23.24	23.31	24.00	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.13	22.06	22.26		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.73	22.72	22.90		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.49	21.53	21.55	23.00	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.11	21.16	21.35		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.33	21.28	21.40		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.39	21.38	21.49		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.90	23.90	23.93	25.00	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.11	23.09	23.02		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.34	23.27	23.41		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.39	22.36	22.54	24.00	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.08	22.10	22.27		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.13	22.04	22.20		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.19	22.23	22.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.81	22.91	24.00	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.01	22.03	22.21		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.45	22.44	22.62		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.32	21.28	21.43	23.00	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.04	21.04	21.22		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.11	21.04	21.17		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.15	21.16	21.31		

Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.62	23.68	25.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.29	23.14	23.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.14	23.04	23.29		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.30	22.24	22.37	24.00	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.32	22.20	22.44		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.23	22.12	22.36		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.31	22.18	22.46		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.48	22.39	22.49	24.00	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.39	22.22	22.50		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.23	22.08	22.34		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.31	21.27	21.38	23.00	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.38	21.24	21.47		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.24	21.11	21.36		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.36	21.19	21.44		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.54	23.63	25.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.23	23.14	23.38		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.07	23.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	22.20	22.43	24.00	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.29	22.20	22.46		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.21	22.13	22.38		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.23	22.15	22.38		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.39	22.31	22.54	24.00	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.41	22.28	22.58		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.38	22.19	22.47		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.28	21.17	21.41	23.00	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.27	21.18	21.41		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.19	21.08	21.36		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.27	21.18	21.39		

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink carrier aggregation only. Uplink carrier aggregation is not supported. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.

vi. For inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.

Top Antenna:

Configure	PCC						SCC				Measured Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	18.80	18.85
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	18.75	18.76
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	18.88	18.90
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.36	20.35
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.24	20.25
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	18.80	18.85
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	18.75	18.76
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	18.88	18.90
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.30	20.38
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.45	20.46
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.50	20.53
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.80	18.85
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.75	18.76
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.88	18.90
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.20	22.19
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.30	22.31
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.15	22.19
	Band 2	10M	1855	18650	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	18.80	18.85
	Band 2	10M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	18.75	18.76
	Band 2	10M	1905	19150	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	18.88	18.90
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.18	22.21
	Band 17	10M	710	23790	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.25	22.30
	Band 17	10M	711	23800	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.30	22.29
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	18.80	18.85
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	18.75	18.76
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	18.88	18.90
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	20.36	20.35

	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	20.24	20.25
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	20.30	20.38
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	20.45	20.46
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	20.50	20.53
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	20.36	20.35
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	20.24	20.25
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.20	22.19
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.30	22.31
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.15	22.19
	Band 4	10M	1715	20000	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	10M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	20.36	20.35
	Band 4	10M	1750	20350	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	20.24	20.25
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.18	22.21
	Band 17	10M	710	23790	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.25	22.30
	Band 17	10M	711	23800	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.30	22.29
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	20.36	20.35
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	20.24	20.25
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	20.30	20.38
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	20.45	20.46
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	20.50	20.53
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	16.15	16.19
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.20	22.19
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.30	22.31
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.15	22.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	16.15	16.19
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	16.15	16.19
Intra-Band	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 4	20M	2145	2300	20.35	20.39
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 4	20M	2120	2050	20.24	20.25

Bottom Antenna:

Configure	PCC						SCC				Measured Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band (Full power)	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.81	23.85
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.90	22.92
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.02	23.00
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.81	23.85
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.81	22.85
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.74	22.79
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.90	22.94
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.81	23.85
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.78	22.81
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.93	22.90
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.81	22.85
	Band 2	10M	1855	18650	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	10M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	10M	1905	19150	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	23.81	23.85
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.61	22.65
	Band 17	10M	710	23790	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.65	22.69
	Band 17	10M	711	23800	1	25	Band 2	10M	1960	900	22.68	22.72
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.81	23.85
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	22.90	22.92
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.02	23.00
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.81	22.85
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.74	22.79
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.90	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	22.90	22.92
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.02	23.00
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.78	22.81
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.93	22.90
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.81	22.85
	Band 4	10M	1715	20000	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	10M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	22.90	22.92
	Band 4	10M	1750	20350	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	23.02	23.00
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.61	22.65
	Band 17	10M	710	23790	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.65	22.69
	Band 17	10M	711	23800	1	25	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.68	22.72
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	22.90	22.92
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.02	23.00
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.81	22.85
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.74	22.79
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.90	22.94
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.38	23.43

	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.38	23.43
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.78	22.81
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.93	22.90
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.81	22.85
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.38	23.43
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.38	23.43
Inter-Band (Hotspot reduced power)	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.90	23.87
	Band 2	20M	1880	18900	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.92	23.95
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.81	23.85
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	21.25	21.30
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	21.24	21.24
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	21.25	21.30
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	21.24	21.24
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.81	22.85
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.74	22.79
	Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.90	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	21.25	21.30
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	21.24	21.24
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.78	22.81
	Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.93	22.90
	Band 12	10M	711	23130	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.81	22.85
	Band 4	10M	1715	20000	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	10M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	21.25	21.30
	Band 4	10M	1750	20350	1	0	Band 17	10M	739	5780	21.24	21.24
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.61	22.65
	Band 17	10M	710	23790	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.65	22.69
	Band 17	10M	711	23800	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	22.68	22.72
	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	21.25	21.30
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	21.24	21.24
Intra-Band (Full power) Non-Contiguous	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 4	20M	2145	2300	22.95	22.94
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 4	20M	2120	2050	23.02	23.00
Intra-Band (Hotspot reduced power) Non-Contiguous	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	0	Band 4	20M	2145	2300	21.20	21.25
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	1	0	Band 4	20M	2120	2050	21.24	21.24

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. When Product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.

<Reduced Power Mode>:

<2.4GHz WLAN 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11b	CH 1	2412	1Mbps	12.95	14.00	100.00
		CH 6	2437		13.21	14.00	
		CH 11	2462		**13.36**	14.00	
	802.11g	CH 1	2412	6Mbps	12.73	13.50	95.00
		CH 6	2437		12.87	13.50	
		CH 11	2462		13.09	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 1	2412	MCS0	12.61	13.50	94.31
		CH 6	2437		12.84	13.50	
		CH 11	2462		13.00	13.50	

<5GHz WLAN ANT1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	**9.50**	10.00	95.32
		CH 40	5200		9.28	10.00	
		CH 44	5220		9.15	10.00	
		CH 48	5240		9.06	10.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	9.36	9.50	95.34
		CH 40	5200		9.09	9.50	
		CH 44	5220		8.95	9.50	
		CH 48	5240		8.87	9.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	9.34	9.50	89.73
		CH 46	5230		9.05	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	9.38	9.50	93.33
		CH 40	5200		9.12	9.50	
		CH 44	5220		9.01	9.50	
		CH 48	5240		8.97	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	9.28	9.50	91.03
		CH 46	5230		9.04	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 42	5210	MCS0	9.44	9.50	86.31

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 52	5260	6Mbps	**9.53**	10.00	95.32
		CH 56	5280		9.45	10.00	
		CH 60	5300		9.37	10.00	
		CH 64	5320		9.08	10.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	9.33	9.50	95.34
		CH 56	5280		9.24	9.50	
		CH 60	5300		9.17	9.50	
		CH 64	5320		8.95	9.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	9.45	9.50	89.73
		CH 62	5310		9.15	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	9.41	9.50	93.33
		CH 56	5280		9.29	9.50	
		CH 60	5300		9.23	9.50	
		CH 64	5320		8.98	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	9.42	9.50	91.03
		CH 62	5310		9.12	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 58	5290	MCS0	9.33	9.50	86.31

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 100	5500	6Mbps	10.66	11.50	95.32
		CH 116	5580		**10.82**	11.50	
		CH 120	5600		10.80	11.50	
		CH 124	5620		10.60	11.50	
		CH 132	5660		10.55	11.50	
		CH 140	5700		10.57	11.50	
		CH 144	5720		10.51	11.50	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	10.36	11.00	95.34
		CH 116	5580		10.62	11.00	
		CH 120	5600		10.57	11.00	
		CH 124	5620		10.36	11.00	
		CH 132	5660		10.45	11.00	
		CH 140	5700		10.42	11.00	
		CH 144	5720		10.20	11.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	10.57	11.00	89.73
		CH 110	5550		10.49	11.00	
		CH 126	5630		10.43	11.00	
		CH 134	5670		10.45	11.00	
		CH 142	5710		10.55	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	10.47	11.00	93.33
		CH 116	5580		10.75	11.00	
		CH 120	5600		10.71	11.00	
		CH 124	5620		10.43	11.00	
		CH 132	5660		10.36	11.00	
		CH 140	5700		10.34	11.00	
		CH 144	5720		10.31	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	10.49	11.00	91.03
		CH 110	5550		10.66	11.00	
		CH 126	5630		10.47	11.00	
		CH 134	5670		10.39	11.00	
		CH 142	5710		10.33	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 106	5530	MCS0	10.72	11.00	86.31
		CH 122	5610		10.80	11.00	
		CH 138	5690		10.59	11.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 149	5745	MCS0	10.46	11.00	95.32
		CH 157	5785		**10.65**	11.00	
		CH 165	5825		10.39	11.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	10.27	10.50	95.34
		CH 157	5785		10.39	10.50	
		CH 165	5825		10.17	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	10.42	10.50	89.73
		CH 159	5795		10.30	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	10.32	10.50	93.33
		CH 157	5785		10.47	10.50	
		CH 165	5825		10.31	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	10.42	10.50	91.03
		CH 159	5795		10.22	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 155	5775	MCS0	10.48	10.50	86.31

<5GHz WLAN ANT1+2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	9.63	10.50	94.87
		CH 40	5200		9.39	10.50	
		CH 44	5220		9.28	10.50	
		CH 48	5240		9.06	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	9.95	10.50	90.32
		CH 46	5230		9.56	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	10.05	10.50	94.68
		CH 40	5200		9.93	10.50	
		CH 44	5220		9.65	10.50	
		CH 48	5240		9.47	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	10.08	10.50	89.70
		CH 46	5230		9.80	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 42	5210	MCS0	**10.43**	10.50	85.90

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	9.73	10.50	94.87
		CH 56	5280		9.83	10.50	
		CH 60	5300		10.39	10.50	
		CH 64	5320		10.20	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	9.92	10.50	90.32
		CH 62	5310		10.46	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	9.94	10.50	94.68
		CH 56	5280		9.97	10.50	
		CH 60	5300		10.40	10.50	
		CH 64	5320		10.09	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	10.04	11.00	89.70
		CH 62	5310		**10.56**	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 58	5290	MCS0	10.44	10.50	85.90

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	8.70	9.00	94.87
		CH 116	5580		8.07	9.00	
		CH 120	5600		8.25	9.00	
		CH 124	5620		8.08	9.00	
		CH 132	5660		7.90	9.00	
		CH 140	5700		8.16	9.00	
		CH 144	5720		7.97	9.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	8.49	9.00	90.32
		CH 110	5550		7.98	9.00	
		CH 126	5630		7.76	9.00	
		CH 134	5670		7.78	9.00	
		CH 142	5710		7.99	9.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	8.86	9.00	94.68
		CH 116	5580		8.55	9.00	
		CH 120	5600		8.76	9.00	
		CH 124	5620		8.54	9.00	
		CH 132	5660		8.50	9.00	
		CH 140	5700		8.44	9.00	
		CH 144	5720		8.23	9.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	**9.01**	9.50	89.70
		CH 110	5550		8.44	9.50	
		CH 126	5630		8.27	9.50	
		CH 134	5670		8.11	9.50	
		CH 142	5710		8.43	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 106	5530	MCS0	8.98	9.00	85.90
		CH 122	5610		8.96	9.00	
		CH 138	5690		8.88	9.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	8.80	9.50	94.87
		CH 157	5785		8.99	9.50	
		CH 165	5825		8.54	9.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	9.21	9.50	90.32
		CH 159	5795		9.14	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	9.07	9.50	94.68
		CH 157	5785		9.24	9.50	
		CH 165	5825		8.84	9.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	9.25	10.00	89.70
		CH 159	5795		**9.41**	10.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 155	5775	MCS0	9.30	9.50	85.90

<Full Power Mode>

<2.4GHz WLAN 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11b	CH 1	2412	1Mbps	16.73	17.50	100.00
		CH 6	2437		17.02	17.50	
		CH 11	2462		**17.09**	17.50	
	802.11g	CH 1	2412	6Mbps	16.41	17.00	95.00
		CH 6	2437		16.66	17.00	
		CH 11	2462		16.74	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 1	2412	MCS0	16.26	17.00	94.31
		CH 6	2437		16.53	17.00	
		CH 11	2462		16.61	17.00	

<5GHz WLAN 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	**14.38**	15.00	95.32
		CH 40	5200		14.22	15.00	
		CH 44	5220		14.23	15.00	
		CH 48	5240		14.16	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	14.26	14.50	95.34
		CH 40	5200		14.17	14.50	
		CH 44	5220		14.11	14.50	
		CH 48	5240		14.04	14.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	14.21	14.50	89.73
		CH 46	5230		14.16	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	14.23	14.50	93.33
		CH 40	5200		14.13	14.50	
		CH 44	5220		14.09	14.50	
		CH 48	5240		14.02	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	14.23	14.50	91.03
		CH 46	5230		14.18	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 42	5210	MCS0	14.12	14.50	86.31

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 52	5260	6Mbps	**14.44**	15.00	95.32
		CH 56	5280		14.29	15.00	
		CH 60	5300		14.41	15.00	
		CH 64	5320		14.23	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	14.33	14.50	95.34
		CH 56	5280		14.17	14.50	
		CH 60	5300		14.24	14.50	
		CH 64	5320		14.13	14.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	14.17	14.50	89.73
		CH 62	5310		14.12	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	14.32	14.50	93.33
		CH 56	5280		14.09	14.50	
		CH 60	5300		14.21	14.50	
		CH 64	5320		14.10	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	14.26	14.50	91.03
		CH 62	5310		14.18	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 58	5290	MCS0	14.10	14.50	86.31

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 100	5500	6Mbps	**15.42**	16.00	95.32
		CH 116	5580		15.29	16.00	
		CH 120	5600		15.22	16.00	
		CH 124	5620		15.31	16.00	
		CH 132	5660		15.38	16.00	
		CH 140	5700		15.11	16.00	
		CH 144	5720		14.52	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	15.33	15.50	95.34
		CH 116	5580		15.07	15.50	
		CH 120	5600		14.97	15.50	
		CH 124	5620		15.08	15.50	
		CH 132	5660		15.06	15.50	
		CH 140	5700		14.98	15.50	
		CH 144	5720		14.81	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	15.27	15.50	89.73
		CH 110	5550		15.09	15.50	
		CH 126	5630		15.11	15.50	
		CH 134	5670		15.07	15.50	
		CH 142	5710		15.05	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	15.25	15.50	93.33
		CH 116	5580		15.01	15.50	
		CH 120	5600		15.00	15.50	
		CH 124	5620		15.02	15.50	
		CH 132	5660		15.01	15.50	
		CH 140	5700		14.97	15.50	
		CH 144	5720		15.09	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	15.33	15.50	91.03
		CH 110	5550		15.16	15.50	
		CH 126	5630		15.15	15.50	
		CH 134	5670		15.13	15.50	
		CH 142	5710		15.41	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 106	5530	MCS0	15.17	15.50	86.31
		CH 122	5610		15.32	15.50	
		CH 138	5690		14.91	15.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN ANT 1	802.11a	CH 149	5745	MCS0	**14.28**	15.00	95.32
		CH 157	5785		14.08	15.00	
		CH 165	5825		13.71	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.15	14.50	95.34
		CH 157	5785		13.91	14.50	
		CH 165	5825		13.64	14.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	14.13	14.50	89.73
		CH 159	5795		13.86	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.14	14.50	93.33
		CH 157	5785		13.87	14.50	
		CH 165	5825		13.61	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	14.17	14.50	91.03
		CH 159	5795		13.89	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 155	5775	MCS0	14.26	14.50	86.31

<5GHz WLAN ANT1+2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	15.17	16.00	94.87
		CH 40	5200		15.18	16.00	
		CH 44	5220		15.04	16.00	
		CH 48	5240		14.83	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	15.69	16.00	90.32
		CH 46	5230		15.59	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	15.14	16.00	94.68
		CH 40	5200		15.05	16.00	
		CH 44	5220		15.03	16.00	
		CH 48	5240		14.77	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	15.64	16.50	89.70
		CH 46	5230		**15.86**	16.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 42	5210	MCS0	15.83	16.00	85.90

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	15.08	16.50	94.87
		CH 56	5280		15.06	16.50	
		CH 60	5300		15.44	16.50	
		CH 64	5320		15.28	16.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	15.90	16.50	90.32
		CH 62	5310		16.02	16.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	14.94	16.50	94.68
		CH 56	5280		14.83	16.50	
		CH 60	5300		15.28	16.50	
		CH 64	5320		15.10	16.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	15.83	17.00	89.70
		CH 62	5310		**16.09**	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 58	5290	MCS0	16.08	16.50	85.90

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	13.65	14.50	94.87
		CH 116	5580		13.11	14.50	
		CH 120	5600		13.23	14.50	
		CH 124	5620		13.08	14.50	
		CH 132	5660		12.92	14.50	
		CH 140	5700		13.13	14.50	
		CH 144	5720		12.51	14.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	14.16	14.50	90.32
		CH 110	5550		13.76	14.50	
		CH 126	5630		13.66	14.50	
		CH 134	5670		13.47	14.50	
		CH 142	5710		13.51	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	13.28	14.00	94.68
		CH 116	5580		12.59	14.00	
		CH 120	5600		12.76	14.00	
		CH 124	5620		12.53	14.00	
		CH 132	5660		12.25	14.00	
		CH 140	5700		12.51	14.00	
		CH 144	5720		12.19	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	**14.18**	15.00	89.70
		CH 110	5550		13.81	15.00	
		CH 126	5630		13.80	15.00	
		CH 134	5670		13.60	15.00	
		CH 142	5710		14.14	15.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 106	5530	MCS0	14.13	14.50	85.90
		CH 122	5610		14.10	14.50	
		CH 138	5690		13.92	14.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN ANT 1+2	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.95	15.50	94.87
		CH 157	5785		15.06	15.50	
		CH 165	5825		14.53	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	14.91	15.50	90.32
		CH 159	5795		14.78	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.33	15.50	94.68
		CH 157	5785		14.42	15.50	
		CH 165	5825		13.91	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	**15.08**	16.00	89.70
		CH 159	5795		14.95	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 155	5775	MCS0	14.64	15.50	85.90

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

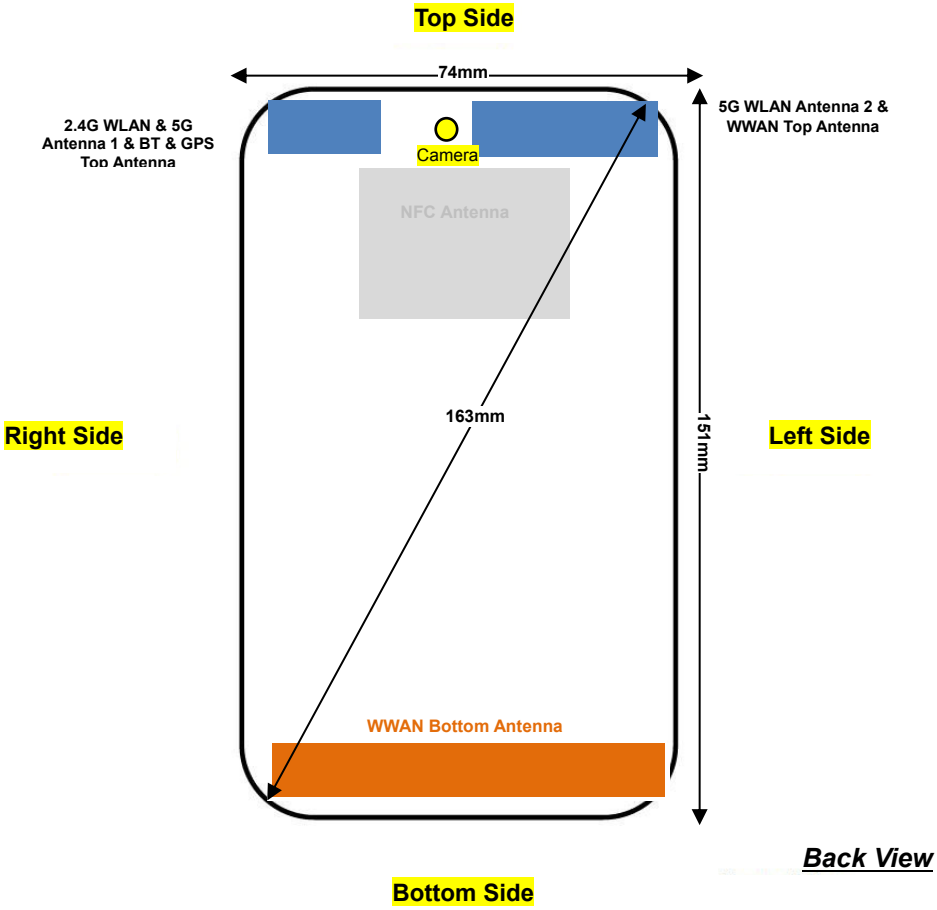
General Note:

For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
v3.0 with EDR	CH 00	2402	5.99	2.55	2.66	7.50
	CH 39	2441	**8.29**	4.75	5.08	8.50
	CH 78	2480	5.74	2.48	2.53	7.50

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit
			GFSK	
v4.0/v4.2 with LE	CH 00	2402	-2.26	2.00
	CH 19	2440	**0.05**	
	CH 39	2480	-2.33	

13. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Top Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	142mm	32mm	≤ 25mm
WWAN Bottom Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	142mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT&2.4GHz & 5GHz WLAN Antenna 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	142mm	≤ 25mm	54mm
5GHz WLAN Antenna 2	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	142mm	32mm	≤ 25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Top Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
WWAN Bottom Antenna	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT&WLAN Antenna 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WLAN Antenna 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

General Note:
Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. When the phone Bottom Antenna is worked, hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of UMTS band 4 and LTE band 4.
5. Pre KDB648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.
6. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. All WLAN 5GHz has no hotspot function, so extremity SAR full test.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 /B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.
6. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Top	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.12	0.693	0.755
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Tilted	Top	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.12	0.612	0.666
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Left Cheek	Top	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.15	0.512	0.558
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Left Tilted	Top	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	0.09	0.471	0.513
01	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Top	128	824.2	24.33	25.00	1.167	0.09	0.823	**0.960**
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Top	189	836.4	24.3	25.00	1.175	0.03	0.739	0.868
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Bottom	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.19	0.292	0.333
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Tilted	Bottom	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.17	0.152	0.173
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Left Cheek	Bottom	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	0.02	0.159	0.181
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Left Tilted	Bottom	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	0.04	0.164	0.187
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Bottom	128	824.2	28.68	29.50	1.208	-0.17	0.168	0.203
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Right Cheek	Bottom	189	836.4	28.9	29.50	1.148	-0.13	0.220	0.253
02	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Top	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	-0.11	0.648	**0.756**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Top	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	-0.13	0.490	0.572
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Top	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.15	0.244	0.285
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Top	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	-0.02	0.218	0.254
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Top	512	1850.2	22.5	23.50	1.259	-0.15	0.541	0.681
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Top	661	1880	22.69	23.50	1.205	-0.18	0.605	0.729
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Bottom	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	-0.15	0.119	0.126
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Bottom	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	-0.02	0.107	0.114
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Bottom	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.11	0.239	0.254
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Bottom	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.06	0.105	0.111
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Bottom	512	1850.2	26.34	27.50	1.306	0.07	0.241	0.315
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Bottom	661	1880	27.15	27.50	1.084	0.02	0.274	0.297

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.12	0.827	0.915
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	4132	826.4	20.02	20.50	1.117	0.02	0.802	0.896
03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	4182	836.4	20.05	20.50	1.109	-0.11	0.828	**0.918**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.12	0.641	0.709
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.05	0.550	0.609
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.1	0.493	0.546
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.05	0.140	0.162
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.16	0.078	0.090
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.1	0.127	0.147
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.01	0.085	0.098
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	4182	836.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.19	0.153	0.179
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	4233	846.6	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.02	0.165	0.201
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.12	1.000	1.081
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	1413	1732.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.16	0.940	1.117
04	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.01	0.960	**1.141**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	-0.06	0.651	0.704
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.09	0.414	0.448
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.05	0.342	0.370
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	-0.08	0.142	0.166
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.09	0.133	0.156
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.12	0.351	0.411
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.05	0.132	0.155
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	1312	1712.4	23.30	24.00	1.175	0.06	0.296	0.348
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.19	0.323	0.382

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	-0.17	0.697	0.762
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	9400	1880	17.45	18.00	1.135	0.05	0.659	0.748
05	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	9538	1907.6	17.49	18.00	1.125	-0.14	0.707	**0.795**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	-0.13	0.501	0.548
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.09	0.247	0.270
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.05	0.241	0.264
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.03	0.141	0.162
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0	0.114	0.131
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.13	0.278	0.320
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.14	0.132	0.152
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	9262	1852.4	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.08	0.307	0.360
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	9400	1880	23.34	24.00	1.164	0.13	0.292	0.340

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Top	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	-0.01	0.917	**1.075**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	23095	707.5	21.45	22.00	1.135	0.06	0.735	0.834
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	23095	707.5	21.42	22.00	1.143	0.05	0.744	0.850
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Top	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	-0.15	0.884	1.036
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	23095	707.5	21.45	22.00	1.135	-0.12	0.703	0.798
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	23095	707.5	21.42	22.00	1.143	-0.02	0.689	0.787
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Top	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	0.05	0.566	0.663
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	23095	707.5	21.45	22.00	1.135	0.15	0.443	0.503
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Top	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	0.09	0.491	0.576
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	23095	707.5	21.45	22.00	1.135	0.1	0.387	0.439
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.19	0.150	0.172
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	0.05	0.122	0.134
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	0.01	0.079	0.091
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	0.11	0.079	0.087
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	0.15	0.141	0.162
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	0.19	0.116	0.127
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.15	0.112	0.129
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.09	0.092	0.101
07	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	0.1	0.864	**0.978**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20525	836.5	19.53	20.00	1.114	-0.13	0.709	0.790
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20525	836.5	19.5	20.00	1.122	-0.11	0.705	0.791
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Top	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	-0.16	0.769	0.871
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Tilted	Top	20525	836.5	19.53	20.00	1.114	-0.08	0.631	0.703
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	20525	836.5	19.5	20.00	1.122	-0.19	0.622	0.698
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Top	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	0.12	0.581	0.658
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Cheek	Top	20525	836.5	19.53	20.00	1.114	-0.16	0.471	0.525
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Top	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	-0.19	0.534	0.605
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Tilted	Top	20525	836.5	19.53	20.00	1.114	-0.06	0.432	0.481
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	0.13	0.214	0.252
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	0.07	0.173	0.194
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.11	0.115	0.135
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	0.1	0.093	0.104
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	0.15	0.183	0.216
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	0.19	0.147	0.165
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.05	0.121	0.142
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.01	0.097	0.109

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
08	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.50	1.035	-0.16	0.993	**1.028**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.50	1.327	-0.11	0.643	0.854
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20175	1732.5	18.12	19.50	1.374	-0.13	0.663	0.911
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.50	1.035	-0.12	0.664	0.687
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.50	1.327	-0.15	0.426	0.565
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.50	1.035	0.02	0.446	0.462
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.50	1.327	0.06	0.278	0.369
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.50	1.035	-0.02	0.332	0.344
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.50	1.327	0.07	0.213	0.283
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.05	0.119	0.136
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.17	0.077	0.104
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.07	0.119	0.136
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.05	0.078	0.105
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.05	0.360	0.411
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.12	0.233	0.315
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.06	0.108	0.123
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.18	0.067	0.091
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.12	0.904	0.925
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	18700	1860	18.85	19.00	1.035	-0.15	0.863	0.893
09	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	18900	1880	18.76	19.00	1.057	-0.13	0.881	**0.931**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	-0.05	0.555	0.712
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	19100	1900	16.75	18.00	1.334	-0.18	0.597	0.796
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.05	0.744	0.761
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.15	0.499	0.640
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	0.09	0.326	0.334
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.15	0.216	0.277
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	0.04	0.313	0.320
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.06	0.208	0.267
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	-0.08	0.176	0.200
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.06	0.107	0.141
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	-0.01	0.164	0.186
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	-0.17	0.101	0.133
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.15	0.399	0.453
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.11	0.246	0.324
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.08	0.170	0.193
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.05	0.107	0.141
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	0.19	0.388	0.449
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	-0.11	0.379	0.440

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
10	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.1	0.825	**0.886**
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	-0.09	0.628	0.689
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	27710	2310	15.05	15.50	1.109	-0.18	0.636	0.705
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	0.04	0.646	0.694
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	-0.14	0.493	0.541
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	0.17	0.351	0.377
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.14	0.269	0.295
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	0.12	0.299	0.321
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.12	0.227	0.249
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.06	0.194	0.221
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	-0.19	0.152	0.177
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.03	0.153	0.174
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.18	0.125	0.146
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.13	0.522	0.595
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.17	0.419	0.488
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.16	0.123	0.140
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.16	0.097	0.113
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	-0.14	0.802	0.838
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	20850	2510	14.74	15.00	1.062	0.13	0.743	0.789
11	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	21350	2560	14.70	15.00	1.072	-0.12	0.893	**0.957**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	-0.11	0.512	0.655
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	21100	2535	12.90	14.00	1.288	-0.1	0.522	0.672
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	0.02	0.716	0.748
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.05	0.458	0.586
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	0.15	0.297	0.310
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.17	0.190	0.243
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	0.13	0.270	0.282
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.09	0.172	0.220
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.15	0.131	0.150
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.12	0.095	0.124
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.1	0.092	0.105
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.16	0.070	0.091
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.11	0.346	0.395
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.11	0.257	0.336
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.11	0.073	0.083
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.16	0.056	0.073
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	21100	2535	24.4	25.00	1.148	-0.1	0.394	0.452
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	21350	2560	24.28	25.00	1.180	-0.05	0.351	0.414

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
12	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.775	**0.798**
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.507	0.665
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.686	0.706
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.448	0.587
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.290	0.299
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.189	0.248
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.265	0.273
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.174	0.228
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.072	0.083
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.032	0.045
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.029	0.033
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.006	0.008
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.176	0.202
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.006	0.114	0.162
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.001	0.020	0.023
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.008	0.012

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Ant 1	ON	11	2462	13.36	14.00	1.159	100	1.000		0.092		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Ant 1	ON	11	2462	13.36	14.00	1.159	100	1.000		0.096		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	11	2462	13.36	14.00	1.159	100	1.000	0.03	0.401	0.268	0.311
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Ant 1	ON	11	2462	13.36	14.00	1.159	100	1.000		0.333		
13	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	1	2412	12.95	14.00	1.274	100	1.000	0.08		0.332	**0.423**
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	6	2437	13.21	14.00	1.199	100	1.000	0.16		0.297	0.356

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Ant 1	ON	52	5260	9.53	10.00	1.114	95.32	1.049		0.217		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Ant 1	ON	52	5260	9.53	10.00	1.114	95.32	1.049		0.143		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	52	5260	9.53	10.00	1.114	95.32	1.049	0.01	0.664	0.208	0.243
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Ant 1	ON	52	5260	9.53	10.00	1.114	95.32	1.049		0.528		
14	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	56	5280	9.45	10.00	1.135	95.32	1.049	0.1		0.212	**0.252**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	64	5320	9.08	10.00	1.236	95.32	1.049	0.06		0.192	0.249
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Ant 1	ON	116	5580	10.82	11.50	1.169	95.32	1.049		0.666		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Ant 1	ON	116	5580	10.82	11.50	1.169	95.32	1.049		0.432		
15	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	116	5580	10.82	11.50	1.169	95.32	1.049	0.1	1.05	0.354	**0.434**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Ant 1	ON	116	5580	10.82	11.50	1.169	95.32	1.049	0.02	0.846	0.299	0.367
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	100	5500	10.66	11.50	1.213	95.32	1.049	0		0.293	0.373
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	144	5720	10.51	11.50	1.256	95.32	1.049	0.01		0.329	0.433
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Ant 1	ON	157	5785	10.65	11.00	1.084	95.32	1.049		0.64		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Ant 1	ON	157	5785	10.65	11.00	1.084	95.32	1.049		0.63		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	157	5785	10.65	11.00	1.084	95.32	1.049	0.05	0.901	0.323	0.367
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Ant 1	ON	157	5785	10.65	11.00	1.084	95.32	1.049		0.708		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	149	5745	10.46	11.00	1.132	95.32	1.049	0.01		0.222	0.264
16	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Ant 1	ON	165	5825	10.39	11.00	1.151	95.32	1.049	0.02		0.342	**0.413**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	62	5310	10.56	11.00	1.107	89.7	1.115	0.14	0.736	0.242	0.299
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	62	5310	10.56	11.00	1.107	89.7	1.115		0.679		
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	62	5310	10.56	11.00	1.107	89.7	1.115		0.455		
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	62	5310	10.56	11.00	1.107	89.7	1.115		0.366		
17	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	54	5270	10.04	11.00	1.247	89.7	1.115	0.02		0.230	**0.320**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	102	5510	9.01	9.50	1.119	89.7	1.115	0.07	0.824	0.250	0.312
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	102	5510	9.01	9.50	1.119	89.7	1.115		0.658		
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	102	5510	9.01	9.50	1.119	89.7	1.115		0.472		
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	102	5510	9.01	9.50	1.119	89.7	1.115		0.318		
18	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	110	5550	8.44	9.50	1.276	89.7	1.115	0.19		0.272	**0.387**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	142	5710	8.43	9.50	1.279	89.7	1.115	0.01		0.243	0.347
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	159	5795	9.41	10.00	1.146	89.7	1.115	0.09	0.850	0.240	0.307
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	159	5795	9.41	10.00	1.146	89.7	1.115		0.553		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	159	5795	9.41	10.00	1.146	89.7	1.115		0.845		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Ant 1+2	ON	159	5795	9.41	10.00	1.146	89.7	1.115		0.452		
19	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Ant 1+2	ON	151	5755	9.25	10.00	1.189	89.7	1.115	-0.04		0.251	**0.333**

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Front	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.12	0.192	0.209
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	0.12	0.309	0.336
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.11	0.162	0.176
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	0.01	0.152	0.166
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	128	824.2	24.33	25.00	1.167	0.03	0.385	0.449
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	189	836.4	24.3	25.00	1.175	-0.06	0.338	0.397
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	0.12	0.141	0.161
20	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.04	0.466	**0.531**
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.14	0.058	0.066
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.18	0.268	0.306
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.07	0.121	0.138
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	128	824.2	28.68	29.50	1.208	-0.12	0.407	0.492
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	189	836.4	28.9	29.50	1.148	0.09	0.338	0.388
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.04	0.086	0.100
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.12	0.109	0.127
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.05	0.102	0.119
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.06	0.108	0.126
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	512	1850.2	22.5	23.50	1.259	0.13	0.119	0.150
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	661	1880	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.05	0.133	0.160
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.08	0.564	0.599
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	-0.01	0.601	0.638
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.03	0.317	0.337
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	-0.05	0.135	0.143
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.1	0.588	0.624
21	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	512	1850.2	26.34	27.50	1.306	-0.1	0.511	**0.667**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	661	1880	27.15	27.50	1.084	-0.14	0.583	0.632

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.02	0.234	0.259
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.12	0.347	0.384
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.19	0.156	0.173
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.14	0.183	0.203
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4132	826.4	20.02	20.50	1.117	0.15	0.316	0.353
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4182	836.4	20.05	20.50	1.109	0.15	0.341	0.378
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.02	0.168	0.194
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.11	0.259	0.299
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.09	0.060	0.069
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.11	0.303	0.350
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.01	0.137	0.158
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4233	846.6	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.13	0.341	0.398
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4182	836.4	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.11	0.304	0.371
22	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	4182	836.4	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.03	0.362	**0.422**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	4233	846.6	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.19	0.332	0.405
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.16	0.117	0.127
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.12	0.270	0.292
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.16	0.094	0.102
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.06	0.212	0.229
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1413	1732.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.14	0.261	0.310
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.11	0.256	0.304
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	On	1413	1732.6	21.44	22.00	1.138	-0.1	0.423	0.481
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	On	1413	1732.6	21.44	22.00	1.138	0.06	0.564	0.642
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	On	1413	1732.6	21.44	22.00	1.138	0.12	0.184	0.209
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	On	1413	1732.6	21.44	22.00	1.138	-0.12	0.068	0.077
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	1413	1732.6	21.44	22.00	1.138	0.12	0.970	1.103
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	1312	1712.4	21.42	22.00	1.143	0.02	0.943	1.078
23	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	1513	1752.6	21.36	22.00	1.159	0.19	0.942	**1.092**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.1	0.075	0.082
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	-0.15	0.113	0.124
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.19	0.087	0.095
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.12	0.105	0.115
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9400	1880	17.45	18.00	1.135	0.06	0.113	0.128
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9538	1907.6	17.49	18.00	1.125	-0.1	0.118	0.133
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.1	0.563	0.648
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.12	0.656	0.755
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.08	0.334	0.384
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.1	0.140	0.161
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.14	0.594	0.684
24	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.31	24.00	1.172	-0.1	0.724	**0.849**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.00	1.164	-0.1	0.701	0.816

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.1	0.242	0.284
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.15	0.183	0.208
25	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.1	0.418	**0.490**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.17	0.323	0.367
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	23590	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.16	0.205	0.240
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	23590	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.15	0.153	0.174
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	23590	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.06	0.189	0.222
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	23590	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.08	0.142	0.161
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.14	0.197	0.226
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.18	0.161	0.177
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.1	0.293	0.336
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.08	0.238	0.262
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.16	0.113	0.130
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.11	0.093	0.102
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.02	0.322	0.370
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.15	0.262	0.288
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.18	0.105	0.121
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	0.11	0.086	0.094
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.19	0.230	0.260
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	-0.11	0.186	0.207
26	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.08	0.371	**0.420**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	-0.19	0.301	0.335
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.11	0.180	0.204
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	0.11	0.141	0.157
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.15	0.182	0.206
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	-0.15	0.140	0.156
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.19	0.174	0.205
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.16	0.242	0.272
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.05	0.295	0.347
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.17	0.237	0.266
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	0.09	0.138	0.163
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.12	0.110	0.123
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	0.12	0.280	0.330
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.11	0.226	0.254
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.17	0.118	0.139
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.11	0.093	0.104

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	-0.12	0.113	0.117
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	-0.1	0.072	0.096
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	-0.06	0.228	0.236
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	-0.02	0.145	0.192
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	0.18	0.083	0.086
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	0.12	0.053	0.070
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	-0.15	0.203	0.210
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	0.12	0.126	0.167
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	21.3	21.50	1.047	-0.14	0.446	0.467
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.61	20.50	1.227	0.11	0.292	0.358
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	21.3	21.50	1.047	-0.03	0.593	0.621
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.61	20.50	1.227	-0.07	0.386	0.474
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	21.3	21.50	1.047	0.05	0.174	0.182
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.61	20.50	1.227	0.01	0.118	0.145
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	21.3	21.50	1.047	0.14	0.061	0.064
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.61	20.50	1.227	-0.13	0.042	0.052
27	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	21.3	21.50	1.047	0.16	0.848	**0.888**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.61	20.50	1.227	0.19	0.651	0.799
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	On	20175	1732.5	19.46	20.50	1.271	0.12	0.637	0.809

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.11	0.096	0.098
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.02	0.063	0.081
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.02	0.161	0.165
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.15	0.105	0.135
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	0.09	0.114	0.117
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	-0.15	0.074	0.095
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.16	0.135	0.138
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	-0.11	0.087	0.112
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	18700	1860	18.85	19.00	1.035	0.18	0.151	0.156
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	18900	1880	18.76	19.00	1.057	-0.19	0.151	0.160
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.08	0.713	0.809
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	0.05	0.657	0.760
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.12	0.672	0.780
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	-0.15	0.436	0.575
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.04	0.468	0.637
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	-0.11	0.990	1.124
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	-0.19	0.975	1.127
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	-0.17	0.989	1.149
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	-0.11	0.630	0.831
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	22.05	23.50	1.396	-0.01	0.618	0.863
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	22.29	23.50	1.321	0.02	0.618	0.817
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.05	0.601	0.818
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.11	0.390	0.443
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.06	0.417	0.550
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	-0.02	0.174	0.197
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.04	0.137	0.181
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.11	0.937	1.064
28	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	0.15	1.020	**1.179**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.11	0.879	1.021
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	0.18	0.576	0.759
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.01	0.573	0.780

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.08	0.154	0.165
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.07	0.116	0.127
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.05	0.177	0.190
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	-0.11	0.135	0.148
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.15	0.169	0.182
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.04	0.125	0.137
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	0.06	0.070	0.075
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.09	0.053	0.058
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.04	0.397	0.453
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.11	0.392	0.456
29	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.12	0.684	**0.780**
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	-0.19	0.506	0.589
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.05	0.414	0.472
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.05	0.317	0.369
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.13	0.023	0.026
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	-0.09	0.018	0.021
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.04	0.239	0.273
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.11	0.178	0.207
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	-0.14	0.123	0.129
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	-0.18	0.078	0.100
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	-0.01	0.164	0.171
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.19	0.103	0.132
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	0.11	0.144	0.150
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.05	0.092	0.118
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	0.15	0.063	0.066
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.15	0.040	0.051
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20850	2510	14.74	15.00	1.062	-0.1	0.145	0.154
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21350	2560	14.7	15.00	1.072	-0.04	0.158	0.169
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	-0.14	0.279	0.319
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.11	0.207	0.270
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	-0.12	0.411	0.470
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.02	0.338	0.441
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.09	0.267	0.305
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.1	0.221	0.289
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.15	0.010	0.011
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.02	0.008	0.011
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	0.15	0.176	0.201
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.06	0.146	0.191
30	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	21100	2535	24.4	25.00	1.148	-0.17	0.454	**0.521**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	21350	2560	24.28	25.00	1.180	-0.19	0.400	0.472

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.128	0.132
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.083	0.109
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.140	0.144
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.092	0.121
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.129	0.133
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.084	0.110
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.060	0.062
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.038	0.050
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.162	0.186
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.105	0.149
31	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.173	**0.199**
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.103	0.146
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.146	0.168
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.096	0.136
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.006	0.007
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.004	0.005
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.094	0.108
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.061	0.087

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000		0.145		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000	0.06	0.218	0.149	0.164
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000		0.165		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000		0.069		
32	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	1	2412	16.73	17.50	1.194	100	1.000	-0.14		0.202	**0.241**
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	6	2437	17.02	17.50	1.117	100	1.000	-0.16		0.165	0.184

14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Front	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.12	0.192	0.209
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	251	848.8	24.63	25.00	1.089	0.12	0.309	0.336
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	128	824.2	24.33	25.00	1.167	0.03	0.385	0.449
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	189	836.4	24.3	25.00	1.175	-0.06	0.338	0.397
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	0.12	0.141	0.161
20	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	251	848.8	28.93	29.50	1.140	-0.04	0.466	**0.531**
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	128	824.2	28.68	29.50	1.208	-0.12	0.407	0.492
	GSM850	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	189	836.4	28.9	29.50	1.148	0.09	0.338	0.388
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.04	0.086	0.100
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	810	1909.8	22.83	23.50	1.167	0.12	0.109	0.127
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	512	1850.2	22.5	23.50	1.259	0.13	0.119	0.150
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Top	OFF	661	1880	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.05	0.133	0.160
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	0.08	0.564	0.599
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	810	1909.8	27.24	27.50	1.062	-0.01	0.601	0.638
21	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	512	1850.2	26.34	27.50	1.306	-0.1	0.511	**0.667**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	661	1880	27.15	27.50	1.084	-0.14	0.583	0.632

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.02	0.234	0.259
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4233	846.6	20.06	20.50	1.107	0.12	0.347	0.384
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4132	826.4	20.02	20.50	1.117	0.15	0.316	0.353
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	4182	836.4	20.05	20.50	1.109	0.15	0.341	0.378
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	-0.02	0.168	0.194
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4132	826.4	23.37	24.00	1.156	0.11	0.259	0.299
37	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4233	846.6	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.13	0.341	**0.398**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	4182	836.4	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.11	0.304	0.371
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.16	0.117	0.127
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1312	1712.4	19.66	20.00	1.081	0.12	0.270	0.292
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1413	1732.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.14	0.261	0.310
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	1513	1752.6	19.25	20.00	1.189	-0.11	0.256	0.304
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.02	0.723	0.847
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	1312	1712.4	23.3	24.00	1.175	0.06	0.716	0.841
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.01	0.687	0.813
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	-0.07	0.885	1.037
38	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	1312	1712.4	23.3	24.00	1.175	-0.01	0.900	**1.057**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.13	0.884	1.046
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	0.1	0.075	0.082
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9262	1852.4	17.61	18.00	1.094	-0.15	0.113	0.124
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9400	1880	17.45	18.00	1.135	0.06	0.113	0.128
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	OFF	9538	1907.6	17.49	18.00	1.125	-0.1	0.118	0.133
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.1	0.563	0.648
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.39	24.00	1.151	0.12	0.656	0.755
24	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.31	24.00	1.172	-0.1	0.724	**0.849**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.00	1.164	-0.1	0.701	0.816

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.1	0.242	0.284
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.15	0.183	0.208
25	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	22.31	23	1.172	-0.1	0.418	**0.490**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	23095	707.5	21.45	22	1.135	-0.17	0.323	0.367
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.14	0.197	0.226
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.18	0.161	0.177
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.9	23.50	1.148	-0.1	0.293	0.336
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	23095	707.5	22.09	22.50	1.099	-0.08	0.238	0.262
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.19	0.230	0.260
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	-0.11	0.186	0.207
26	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	20.46	21	1.132	-0.08	0.371	**0.420**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20525	836.5	19.53	20	1.114	-0.19	0.301	0.335
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.19	0.174	0.205
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.16	0.242	0.272
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22.79	23.50	1.178	-0.05	0.295	0.347
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	12Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20525	836.5	22	22.50	1.122	-0.17	0.237	0.266
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	-0.12	0.113	0.117
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	-0.1	0.072	0.096
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	20.35	20.5	1.035	-0.06	0.228	0.236
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20175	1732.5	18.27	19.5	1.327	-0.02	0.145	0.192
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.06	0.740	0.846
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.13	0.477	0.645
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	21.12	22.50	1.374	0.06	0.459	0.631
39	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	-0.03	1.000	**1.143**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.02	0.643	0.869
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	21.12	22.50	1.374	-0.04	0.602	0.827

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.11	0.096	0.098
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.02	0.063	0.081
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	18.90	19.00	1.023	-0.02	0.161	0.165
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	19100	1900	16.92	18.00	1.282	0.15	0.105	0.135
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	18700	1860	18.85	19.00	1.035	0.18	0.151	0.156
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	18900	1880	18.76	19.00	1.057	-0.19	0.151	0.160
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	0.08	0.713	0.809
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	0.05	0.657	0.760
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.12	0.672	0.780
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	-0.15	0.436	0.575
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.04	0.468	0.637
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	23.95	24.50	1.135	-0.11	0.990	1.124
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	-0.19	0.975	1.127
40	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	23.85	24.50	1.161	-0.17	0.989	**1.149**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.3	23.50	1.318	-0.11	0.630	0.831
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18700	1860	22.05	23.50	1.396	-0.01	0.618	0.863
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	19100	1900	22.29	23.50	1.321	0.02	0.618	0.817
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	18900	1880	22.16	23.50	1.361	0.05	0.601	0.818

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.08	0.154	0.165
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	0.07	0.116	0.127
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	-0.05	0.177	0.190
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	27710	2310	15.10	15.50	1.096	-0.11	0.135	0.148
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.04	0.397	0.453
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	0.11	0.392	0.456
29	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.12	0.684	**0.780**
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	27710	2310	22.34	23.00	1.164	-0.19	0.506	0.589
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	-0.14	0.123	0.129
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	-0.18	0.078	0.100
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	14.81	15.00	1.045	-0.01	0.164	0.171
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21100	2535	12.93	14.00	1.279	0.19	0.103	0.132
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	20850	2510	14.74	15.00	1.062	-0.1	0.145	0.154
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	21350	2560	14.7	15.00	1.072	-0.04	0.158	0.169
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	-0.14	0.279	0.319
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.11	0.207	0.270
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	24.42	25.00	1.143	-0.12	0.411	0.470
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	20850	2510	22.84	24.00	1.306	-0.02	0.338	0.441
30	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	21100	2535	24.4	25.00	1.148	-0.17	0.454	**0.521**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	21350	2560	24.28	25.00	1.180	-0.19	0.400	0.472

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.128	0.132
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.083	0.109
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	16.40	16.50	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.140	0.144
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	OFF	38000	2595	14.35	15.50	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.092	0.121
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.162	0.186
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.105	0.149
31	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	24.42	25.00	1.143	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.173	**0.199**
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	OFF	38000	2595	22.5	24.00	1.413	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.103	0.146

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000		0.145		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	11	2462	17.09	17.50	1.099	100	1.000	0.06	0.218	0.149	0.164
32	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	1	2412	16.73	17.50	1.194	100	1.000	-0.14		0.202	**0.241**
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	6	2437	17.02	17.50	1.117	100	1.000	-0.16		0.165	0.184

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
41	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049	0.08	0.203	0.106	**0.126**
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049		0.186		
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	60	5300	14.41	15.00	1.146	95.32	1.049	-0.15		0.102	0.123
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	64	5320	14.23	15.00	1.194	95.32	1.049	-0.11		0.100	0.125
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049	0.09	0.266	0.133	0.159
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049		0.209		
42	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	116	5580	15.29	16.00	1.178	95.32	1.049	0.08		0.158	**0.195**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	144	5720	14.52	16.00	1.406	95.32	1.049	0.15		0.130	0.192
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049	0.08	0.230	0.105	0.130
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049		0.162		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	157	5785	14.08	15.00	1.236	95.32	1.049	0.16		0.123	0.159
43	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1	165	5825	13.71	15.00	1.346	95.32	1.049	0.15		0.122	**0.172**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115	0.05	0.330	0.200	0.275
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115		0.110		
44	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	54	5270	15.83	17.00	1.309	89.7	1.115	0.15		0.194	**0.283**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115	0.19	0.212	0.091	0.123
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115		0.028		
45	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	110	5550	13.81	15.00	1.315	89.7	1.115	0.09		0.146	**0.214**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	142	5710	14.14	15.00	1.219	89.7	1.115	0.11		0.096	0.130
36	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115	0.12	0.353	0.148	**0.204**
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115		0.029		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	10	OFF	Ant 1+2	159	5795	14.95	16.00	1.274	89.7	1.115	0.12		0.136	0.193

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10	Ant 1	39	2441	8.29	8.50	1.050	0.05	0.019	0.020
46	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	Ant 1	39	2441	8.29	8.50	1.050	0.01	0.025	**0.026**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	Ant 1	0	2402	5.99	7.50	1.416	-0.01	0.016	0.023
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10	Ant 1	78	2480	5.74	7.50	1.500	0.01	0.010	0.015

14.4 Product specific 10g SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Bottom	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.1	0.403	0.477
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Bottom	OFF	1312	1712.4	23.3	24.00	1.175	0.07	0.462	0.543
47	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Bottom	OFF	1513	1752.6	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.14	0.470	**0.551**

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
48	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	0	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	0.04	0.455	**0.520**
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	0	Bottom	OFF	20175	1732.5	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.03	0.295	0.399

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049	0.11	5.11	0.690	0.823
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049		3.524		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049		5.043		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Ant 1	52	5260	14.44	15.00	1.138	95.32	1.049		1.461		
49	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	60	5300	14.41	15.00	1.146	95.32	1.049	0.12		0.719	**0.864**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	64	5320	14.23	15.00	1.194	95.32	1.049	-0.09		0.665	0.833
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049	0.01	7.109	0.977	1.171
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049		3.892		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049	0.19	8.902	0.956	1.146
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Ant 1	100	5500	15.42	16.00	1.143	95.32	1.049		1.533		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	116	5580	15.29	16.00	1.178	95.32	1.049	0.1		1.050	1.297
50	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	144	5720	14.52	16.00	1.406	95.32	1.049	-0.12		0.960	**1.416**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049	0.05	7.416	0.717	0.888
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049		3.254		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049		5.572		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0	Ant 1	149	5745	14.28	15.00	1.180	95.32	1.049		1.526		
51	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	157	5785	14.08	15.00	1.236	95.32	1.049	0.1		0.863	**1.119**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0	Ant 1	165	5825	13.71	15.00	1.346	95.32	1.049	0.12		0.741	1.046

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Peak SAR	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115	0.15	7.221	0.538	0.740
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	0	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115		1.450		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Side	0	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115		3.379		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Side	0	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115		0.268		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Top Side	0	Ant 1+2	62	5310	16.09	17.00	1.233	89.7	1.115		1.317		
52	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	54	5270	15.83	17.00	1.309	89.7	1.115	0.05		0.573	**0.836**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115	0.15	4.702	0.441	0.594
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	0	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115		1.434		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Side	0	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115		0.041		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Side	0	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115		2.069		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Top Side	0	Ant 1+2	102	5510	14.18	15.00	1.208	89.7	1.115		0.883		
53	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	110	5550	13.81	15.00	1.315	89.7	1.115	0.06		0.516	**0.757**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	142	5710	14.14	15.00	1.219	89.7	1.115	0.12		0.421	0.572
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115	0.1	4.794	0.464	0.639
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Back	0	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115		1.835		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Left Side	0	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115		0.105		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Right Side	0	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115		2.574		
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Top Side	0	Ant 1+2	151	5755	15.08	16.00	1.236	89.7	1.115		0.542		
54	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	Front	0	Ant 1+2	159	5795	14.95	16.00	1.274	89.7	1.115	0.15		0.475	**0.674**

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Antenna	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 12	10M	1RB	25Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	Top	-0.01	0.917	1	1.075
2nd	LTE Band 12	10M	1RB	25Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	23095	707.5	22.31	23.00	1.172	Top	0.15	0.908	1.010	1.064
1st	LTE Band 5	10M	1RB	25Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	Top	0.1	0.864	1	0.978
2nd	LTE Band 5	10M	1RB	25Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	20525	836.5	20.46	21.00	1.132	Top	-0.01	0.855	1.011	0.968
1st	LTE Band 30	10M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	Top	-0.1	0.825	1	0.886
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	27710	2310	16.19	16.50	1.074	Top	0.11	0.816	1.011	0.876
1st	LTE Band 7	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	21350	2560	14.70	15.00	1.072	Top	-0.12	0.893	1	0.957
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Right Cheek	-	21350	2560	14.70	15.00	1.072	Top	-0.01	0.890	1.003	0.954
1st	LTE Band 2	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Bottom Side	10	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	Bottom	0.15	1.020	1	1.179
2nd	LTE Band 2	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Bottom Side	10	18700	1860	23.87	24.50	1.156	Bottom	0.07	0.998	1.022	1.154
1st	LTE Band 4	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Back	10	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	Bottom	-0.03	1.000	1	1.143
2nd	LTE Band 4	20M	1RB	0Offset	QPSK	Back	10	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	Bottom	0.02	0.993	1.007	1.135

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			Note
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes		
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
5.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth		Yes		
6.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
7.	WCDMA+ Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
8.	LTE + Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
9.	GSM Voice + WLAN5GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes		
10.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
11.	WCDMA + WLAN5GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
12.	LTE + WLAN5GHz(SISO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
13.	GSM Voice + WLAN5GHz(MIMO)	Yes	Yes		
14.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5GHz(MIMO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
15.	WCDMA + WLAN5GHz(MIMO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
16.	LTE + WLAN5GHz(MIMO)	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP

General Note:

1. This device supported VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. 3rd party VoIP) and LTE Supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device 2.4GHz WLAN SISO supports Hotspot operation.
3. This device all 5GHz WLAN have no hotspot function.
4. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
5. Chose the worse zoom scan SAR of WLAN2.4GHz and WLAN 5GHz SAR for co-located with WWAN analysis.
6. According to EUT character, WWAN+WLAN5GHz+Bluetooth three transmission is not supported.
7. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
8. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.

15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

Top Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN Ant 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.960	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.38	1.39	1.35
		Right Tilted	0.666	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.09	1.10	1.05
		Left Cheek	0.558	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.98	0.99	0.95
		Left Tilted	0.513	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.94	0.95	0.90
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.756	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.18	1.19	1.14
		Right Tilted	0.572	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.00	1.01	0.96
		Left Cheek	0.285	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.71	0.72	0.67
		Left Tilted	0.254	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.68	0.69	0.64
WCDMA	Band V	Right Cheek	0.918	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.34	1.35	1.31
		Right Tilted	0.709	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.13	1.14	1.10
		Left Cheek	0.609	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.03	1.04	1.00
		Left Tilted	0.546	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.97	0.98	0.93
	Band IV	Right Cheek	1.141	0.423	0.434	0.387	**1.56**	**1.58**	1.53
		Right Tilted	0.704	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.13	1.14	1.09
		Left Cheek	0.448	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.87	0.88	0.84
		Left Tilted	0.370	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.79	0.80	0.76
	Band II	Right Cheek	0.795	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.22	1.23	1.18
		Right Tilted	0.548	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.97	0.98	0.94
		Left Cheek	0.270	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.69	0.70	0.66
		Left Tilted	0.264	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.69	0.70	0.65

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2			
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
LTE	Band 12	Right Cheek	1.075	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.50	1.51	1.46
		Right Tilted	1.036	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.46	1.47	1.42
		Left Cheek	0.663	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.09	1.10	1.05
		Left Tilted	0.576	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.00	1.01	0.96
	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.978	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.40	1.41	1.37
		Right Tilted	0.871	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.29	1.31	1.26
		Left Cheek	0.658	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.08	1.09	1.05
		Left Tilted	0.605	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.03	1.04	0.99
	Band 4	Right Cheek	1.028	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.45	1.46	1.42
		Right Tilted	0.687	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.11	1.12	1.07
		Left Cheek	0.462	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.89	0.90	0.85
		Left Tilted	0.344	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.77	0.78	0.73
	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.931	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.35	1.37	1.32
		Right Tilted	0.761	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.18	1.20	1.15
		Left Cheek	0.334	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.76	0.77	0.72
		Left Tilted	0.320	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.74	0.75	0.71
	Band 30	Right Cheek	0.886	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.31	1.32	1.27
		Right Tilted	0.694	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.12	1.13	1.08
		Left Cheek	0.377	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.80	0.81	0.76
		Left Tilted	0.321	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.74	0.76	0.71
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.957	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.38	1.39	1.34
		Right Tilted	0.748	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.17	1.18	1.14
		Left Cheek	0.310	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.73	0.74	0.70
		Left Tilted	0.282	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.71	0.72	0.67
	Band 38	Right Cheek	0.798	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.22	1.23	1.19
		Right Tilted	0.706	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.13	1.14	1.09
		Left Cheek	0.299	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.72	0.73	0.69
		Left Tilted	0.273	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.70	0.71	0.66

Bottom Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2			
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.333	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.76	0.77	0.72
		Right Tilted	0.173	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.60	0.61	0.56
		Left Cheek	0.181	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.60	0.62	0.57
		Left Tilted	0.187	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.61	0.62	0.57
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.126	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.55	0.56	0.51
		Right Tilted	0.114	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.54	0.55	0.50
		Left Cheek	0.315	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.74	0.75	0.70
		Left Tilted	0.111	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.53	0.55	0.50
WCDMA	Band II	Right Cheek	0.162	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.59	0.60	0.55
		Right Tilted	0.131	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.55	0.57	0.52
		Left Cheek	0.360	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.78	0.79	0.75
		Left Tilted	0.152	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.58	0.59	0.54
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.166	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.59	0.60	0.55
		Right Tilted	0.156	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.58	0.59	0.54
		Left Cheek	0.411	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.83	0.85	0.80
		Left Tilted	0.155	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.58	0.59	0.54
	Band V	Right Cheek	0.201	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.62	0.64	0.59
		Right Tilted	0.090	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.51	0.52	0.48
		Left Cheek	0.147	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.57	0.58	0.53
		Left Tilted	0.098	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.52	0.53	0.49

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2			
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
LTE	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.200	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.62	0.63	0.59
		Right Tilted	0.186	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.61	0.62	0.57
		Left Cheek	0.453	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.88	0.89	0.84
		Left Tilted	0.193	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.62	0.63	0.58
	Band 4	Right Cheek	0.136	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.56	0.57	0.52
		Right Tilted	0.136	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.56	0.57	0.52
		Left Cheek	0.411	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.83	0.85	0.80
		Left Tilted	0.123	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.55	0.56	0.51
	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.252	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.68	0.69	0.64
		Right Tilted	0.135	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.56	0.57	0.52
		Left Cheek	0.216	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.64	0.65	0.60
		Left Tilted	0.142	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.57	0.58	0.53
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.150	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.57	0.58	0.54
		Right Tilted	0.105	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.53	0.54	0.49
		Left Cheek	0.452	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.88	0.89	0.84
		Left Tilted	0.083	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.51	0.52	0.47
	Band 12	Right Cheek	0.172	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.60	0.61	0.56
		Right Tilted	0.091	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.51	0.53	0.48
		Left Cheek	0.162	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.59	0.60	0.55
		Left Tilted	0.129	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.55	0.56	0.52
	Band 30	Right Cheek	0.221	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.64	0.66	0.61
		Right Tilted	0.174	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.60	0.61	0.56
		Left Cheek	0.595	0.423	0.434	0.387	1.02	1.03	0.98
		Left Tilted	0.140	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.56	0.57	0.53
	Band 38	Right Cheek	0.082	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.51	0.52	0.47
		Right Tilted	0.033	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.46	0.47	0.42
		Left Cheek	0.201	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.62	0.64	0.59
		Left Tilted	0.023	0.423	0.434	0.387	0.45	0.46	0.41

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

Top Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.209	0.241	0.45
		Back	0.449	0.241	0.69
		Left side	0.176		0.18
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.166	0.241	0.41
	GSM1900	Front	0.100	0.241	0.34
		Back	0.160	0.241	0.40
		Left side	0.119		0.12
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.126	0.241	0.37
WCDMA	Band II	Front	0.082	0.241	0.32
		Back	0.133	0.241	0.37
		Left side	0.095		0.10
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.115	0.241	0.36
	Band IV	Front	0.127	0.241	0.37
		Back	0.310	0.241	0.55
		Left side	0.102		0.10
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.229	0.241	0.47
	Band V	Front	0.259	0.241	0.50
		Back	0.384	0.241	0.63
		Left side	0.173		0.17
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.203	0.241	0.44

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.284	0.241	0.53
		Back	0.490	0.241	0.73
		Left side	0.240		0.24
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.222	0.241	0.46
	Band 5	Front	0.260	0.241	0.50
		Back	0.420	0.241	0.66
		Left side	0.204		0.20
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.206	0.241	0.45
	Band 4	Front	0.117	0.241	0.36
		Back	0.236	0.241	0.48
		Left side	0.086		0.09
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.210	0.241	0.45
	Band 2	Front	0.098	0.241	0.34
		Back	0.165	0.241	0.41
		Left side	0.117		0.12
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.138	0.241	0.38
	Band 30	Front	0.165	0.241	0.41
		Back	0.190	0.241	0.43
		Left side	0.182		0.18
		Right side		0.241	0.24
		Top side	0.075	0.241	0.32
	Band 7	Front	0.129	0.241	0.37
		Back	0.171	0.241	0.41
		Left side	0.150		0.15
		Right side		0.241	0.53
		Top side	0.066	0.241	0.73
	Band 38	Front	0.132	0.241	0.24
		Back	0.144	0.241	0.24
		Left side	0.133		0.46
		Right side		0.241	0.50
		Top side	0.062	0.241	0.66

Bottom Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.161	0.241	0.40
		Back	0.531	0.241	0.77
		Left side	0.066		0.07
		Right side	0.306	0.241	0.55
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.138		0.14
	GSM1900	Front	0.599	0.241	0.84
		Back	0.667	0.241	0.91
		Left side	0.337		0.34
		Right side	0.143	0.241	0.38
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.624		0.62
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.194	0.241	0.44
		Back	0.398	0.241	0.64
		Left side	0.069		0.07
		Right side	0.422	0.241	0.66
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.158		0.16
	Band IV	Front	0.847	0.241	1.09
		Back	1.057	0.241	1.30
		Left side	0.209		0.21
		Right side	0.077	0.241	0.32
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	1.103		1.10
	Band II	Front	0.648	0.241	0.89
		Back	0.849	0.241	1.09
		Left side	0.384		0.38
		Right side	0.161	0.241	0.40
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.684		0.68

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.226	0.241	0.47
		Back	0.336	0.241	0.58
		Left side	0.130		0.13
		Right side	0.370	0.241	0.61
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.121		0.12
	Band 5	Front	0.272	0.241	0.51
		Back	0.347	0.241	0.59
		Left side	0.163		0.16
		Right side	0.330	0.241	0.57
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.139		0.14
	Band 4	Front	0.846	0.241	1.09
		Back	1.143	0.241	1.38
		Left side	0.182		0.18
		Right side	0.064	0.241	0.31
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.888		0.89
	Band 2	Front	0.809	0.241	1.05
		Back	1.149	0.241	1.39
		Left side	0.550		0.55
		Right side	0.197	0.241	0.44
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	1.179		1.18
	Band 30	Front	0.456	0.241	0.70
		Back	0.780	0.241	1.02
		Left side	0.472		0.47
		Right side	0.026	0.241	0.27
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.273		0.27

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
LTE	Band 7	Front	0.319	0.241	0.56
		Back	0.521	0.241	0.76
		Left side	0.305		0.31
		Right side	0.011	0.241	0.25
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.201		0.20
	Band 38	Front	0.186	0.241	0.43
		Back	0.199	0.241	0.44
		Left side	0.168		0.17
		Right side	0.007	0.241	0.25
		Top side		0.241	0.24
		Bottom side	0.108		0.11

15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

Top Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2	Bluetooth Ant 1				
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)				
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.209	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.45	0.40	0.49	0.23
		Back	0.449	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.69	0.64	0.73	0.48
	GSM1900	Front	0.100	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.34	0.30	0.38	0.12
		Back	0.160	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.40	0.36	0.44	0.19
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.259	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.50	0.45	0.54	0.28
		Back	0.384	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.63	0.58	0.67	0.41
	Band IV	Front	0.127	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.37	0.32	0.41	0.15
		Back	0.310	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.55	0.51	0.59	0.34
	Band II	Front	0.082	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.32	0.28	0.37	0.10
		Back	0.133	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.37	0.33	0.42	0.16
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.284	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.53	0.48	0.57	0.30
		Back	0.490	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.73	0.69	0.77	0.52
	Band 5	Front	0.260	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.50	0.46	0.54	0.28
		Back	0.420	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.66	0.62	0.70	0.45
	Band 4	Front	0.117	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.36	0.31	0.40	0.14
		Back	0.236	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.48	0.43	0.52	0.26
	Band 2	Front	0.098	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.34	0.29	0.38	0.12
		Back	0.165	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.41	0.36	0.45	0.19
	Band 30	Front	0.165	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.41	0.36	0.45	0.19
		Back	0.190	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.43	0.39	0.47	0.22
	Band 7	Front	0.129	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.37	0.32	0.41	0.15
		Back	0.171	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.41	0.37	0.45	0.20
	Band 38	Front	0.132	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.37	0.33	0.42	0.15
		Back	0.144	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.39	0.34	0.43	0.17

Bottom Antenna:

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 1+2	Bluetooth Ant 1				
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)				
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.161	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.40	0.36	0.44	0.18
		Back	0.531	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.77	0.73	0.81	0.56
	GSM1900	Front	0.599	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.84	0.79	0.88	0.62
		Back	0.667	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.91	0.86	0.95	0.69
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.194	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.44	0.39	0.48	0.21
		Back	0.398	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.64	0.59	0.68	0.42
	Band IV	Front	0.847	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	1.09	1.04	1.13	0.87
		Back	1.057	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	1.30	1.25	1.34	1.08
	Band II	Front	0.648	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.89	0.84	0.93	0.67
		Back	0.849	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	1.09	1.04	1.13	0.88
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.226	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.47	0.42	0.51	0.25
		Back	0.336	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.58	0.53	0.62	0.36
	Band 5	Front	0.272	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.51	0.47	0.56	0.29
		Back	0.347	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.59	0.54	0.63	0.37
	Band 4	Front	0.846	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	1.09	1.04	1.13	0.87
		Back	1.143	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	1.38	1.34	1.43	1.17
	Band 2	Front	0.809	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	1.05	1.00	1.09	0.83
		Back	1.149	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	1.39	1.34	1.43	**1.18**
	Band 30	Front	0.456	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.70	0.65	0.74	0.48
		Back	0.780	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	1.02	0.98	1.06	0.81
	Band 7	Front	0.319	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.56	0.51	0.60	0.34
		Back	0.521	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.76	0.72	0.80	0.55
	Band 38	Front	0.186	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.020	0.43	0.38	0.47	0.21
		Back	0.199	0.241	0.195	0.283	0.026	0.44	0.39	0.48	0.23

Test Engineer： Nick Hu

16. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainly may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainly by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type An evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture's specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor[a]	1/k[b]	$1/\sqrt{3}$	$1/\sqrt{6}$	$1/\sqrt{2}$

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b) κ is the coverage factor

Table 16.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual "root-sum-squares" (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						11.4%	11.4%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						22.9%	22.7%

Table 16.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	7.0	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9
Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.6	R	1.732	1	1	3.8	3.8
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						12.8%	12.7%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						25.5%	25.4%

Table 16.3. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Head_750MHz_160915

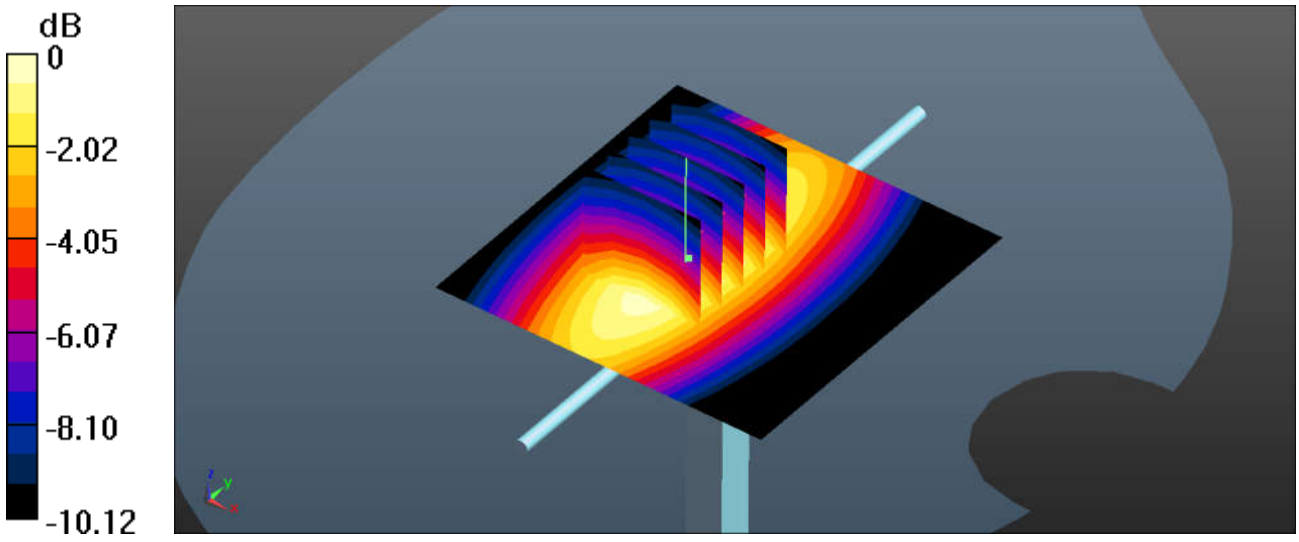
DUT: D750V2 - SN:1065

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.897 S/m; ε_r = 41.415; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(10.52, 10.52, 10.52); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.60 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 47.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Head_835MHz_160915

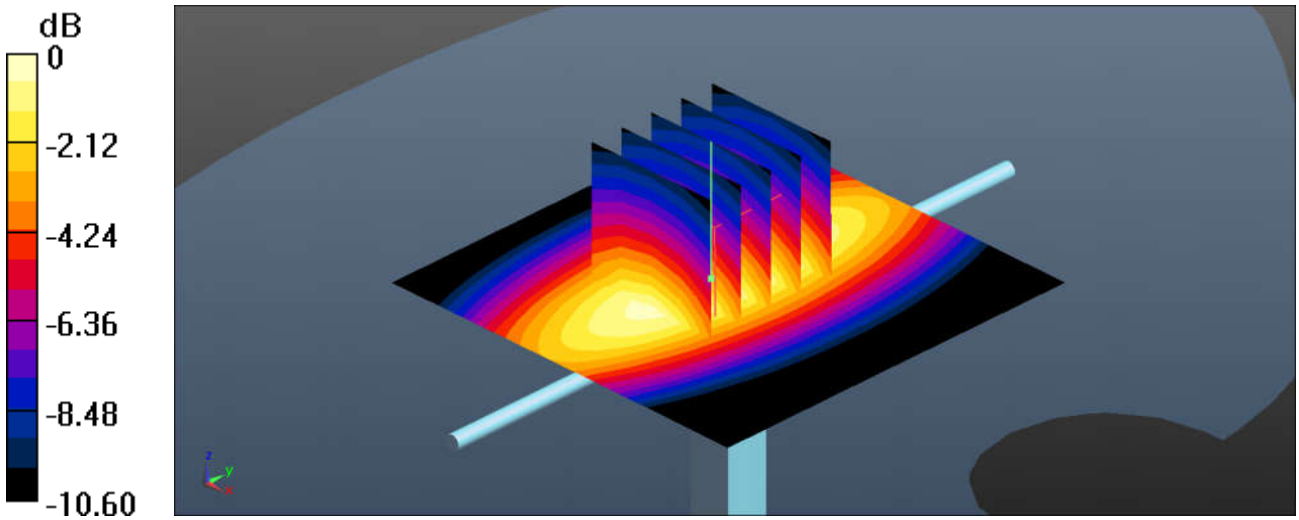
DUT: D835V2 - SN:4d091

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_850_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.902 S/m; ε_r = 42.135; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(10.1, 10.1, 10.1); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.99 W/kg



0 dB = 2.99 W/kg = 4.76 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.13

System Check_Head_1750MHz_160913

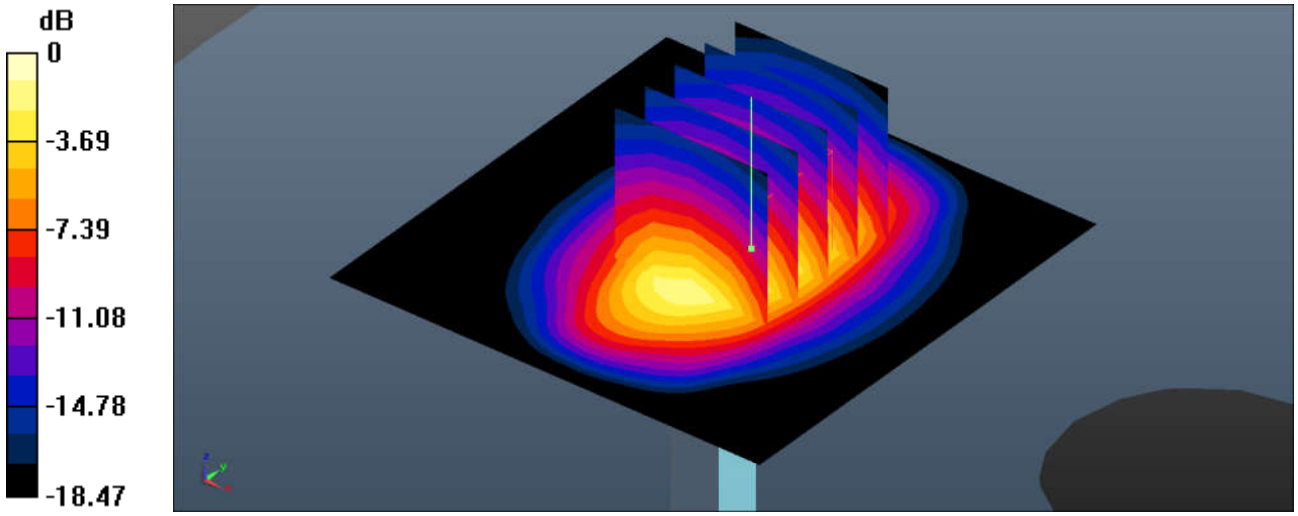
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750_160913 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.375 S/m; ε_r = 41.541; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.0 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 78.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.67 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Head_1900MHz_160915

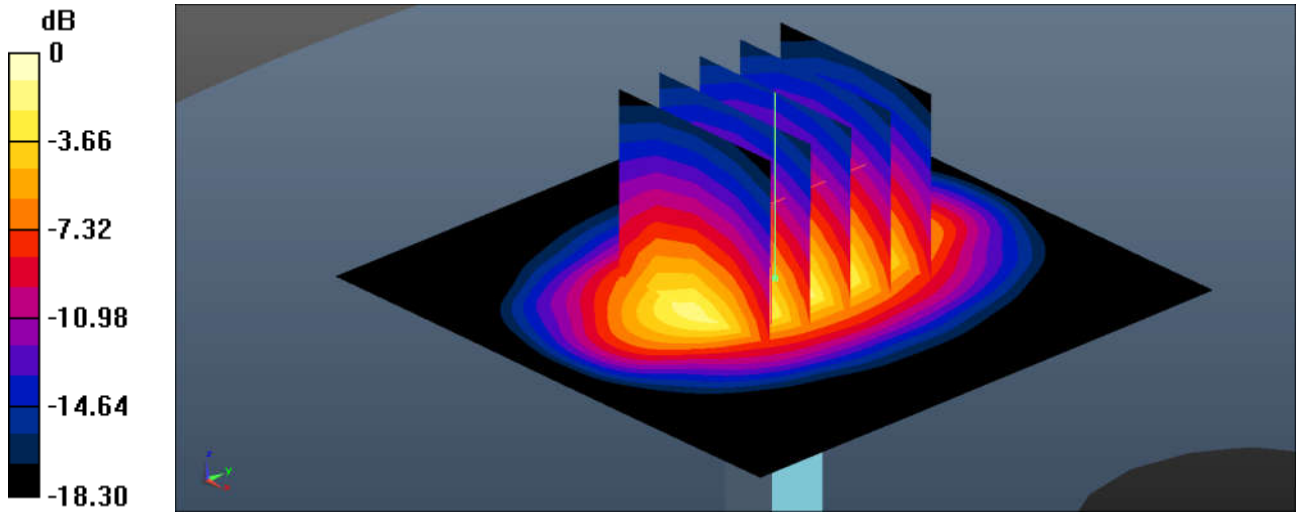
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d118

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.411 S/m; ε_r = 38.953; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.16

System Check_Head_2300MHz_160916

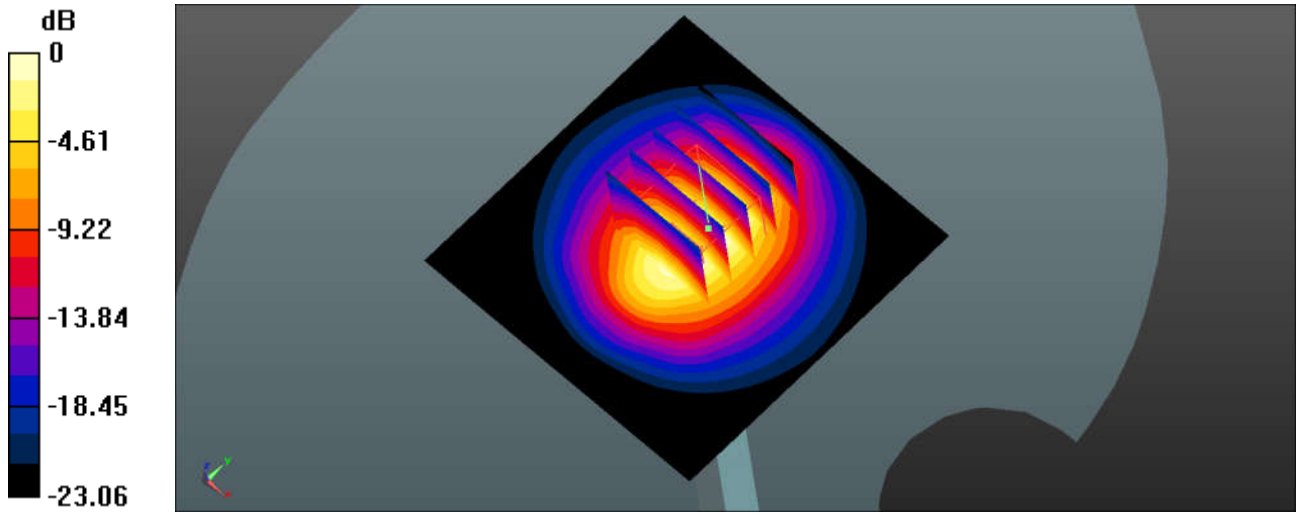
DUT: D2300V2 - SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2300_160916 Medium parameters used: f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.689 S/m; ε_r = 38.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.6℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 36.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 64.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 45.6 W/kg



0 dB = 45.6 W/kg = 16.59 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.25

System Check_Head_2450MHz_160925

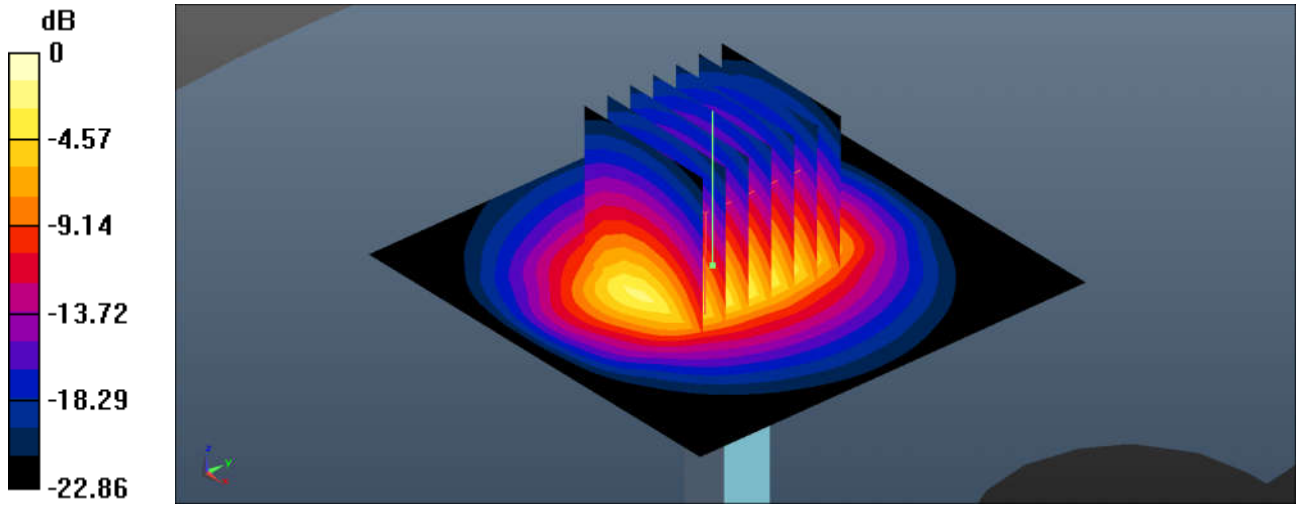
DUT: D2450V2 - SN:840

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2450_160925 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.821 S/m; ε_r = 39.195; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 77.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.67 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.16

System Check_Head_2600MHz_160916

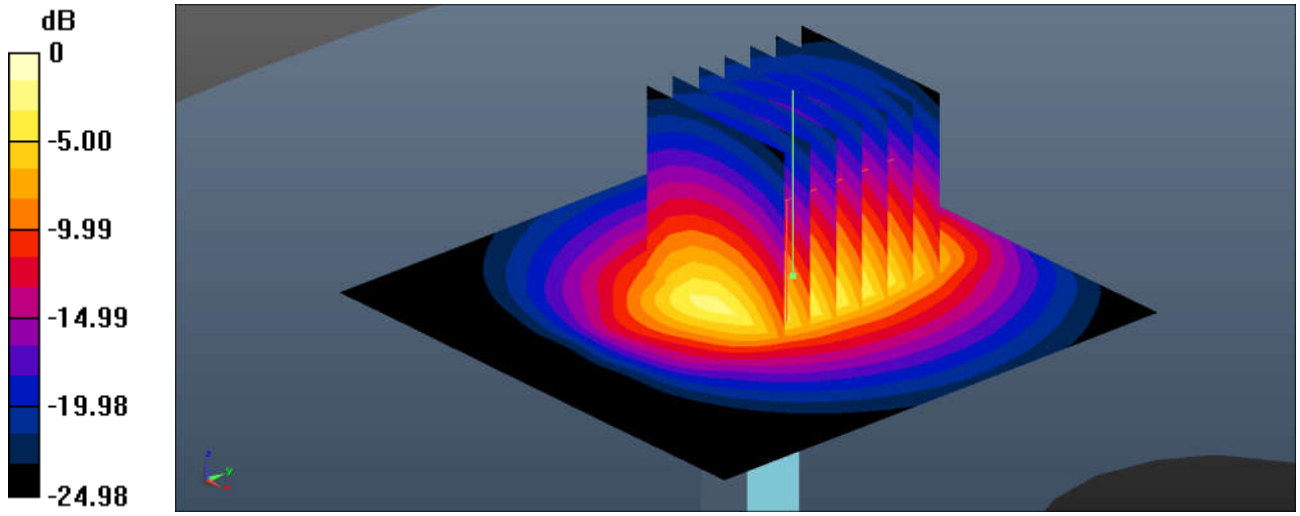
DUT: D2600V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2600_160916 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.981 S/m; ε_r = 38.254; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.08, 7.08, 7.08); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 86.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg



0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.25

System Check_Head_5250MHz_160925

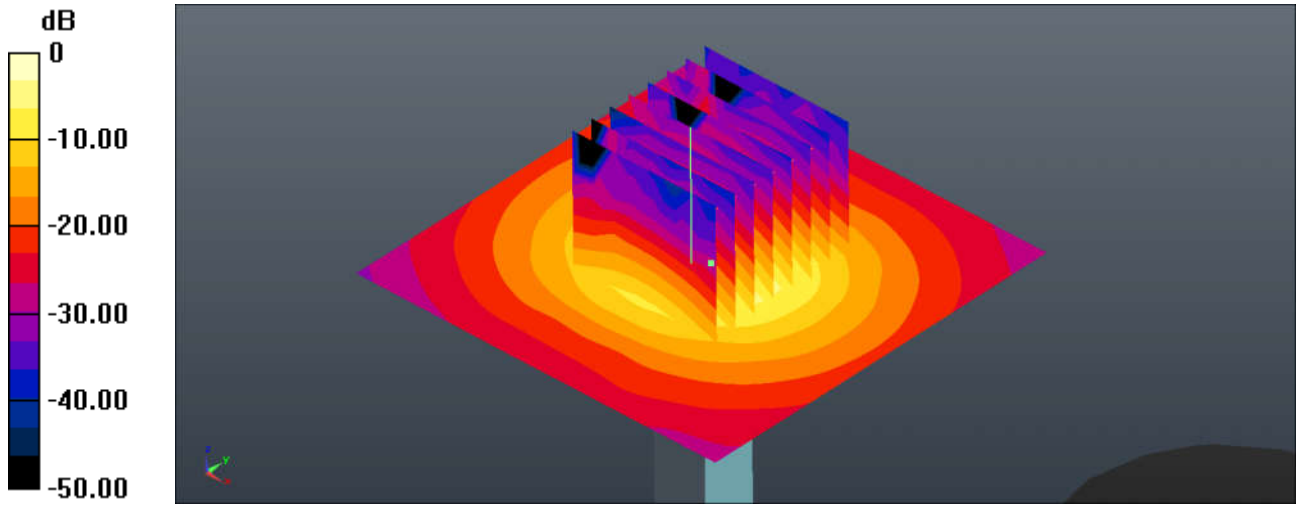
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000_160925 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.851 S/m; ε_r = 35.431; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.0 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 44.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.25

System Check_Head_5600MHz_160925

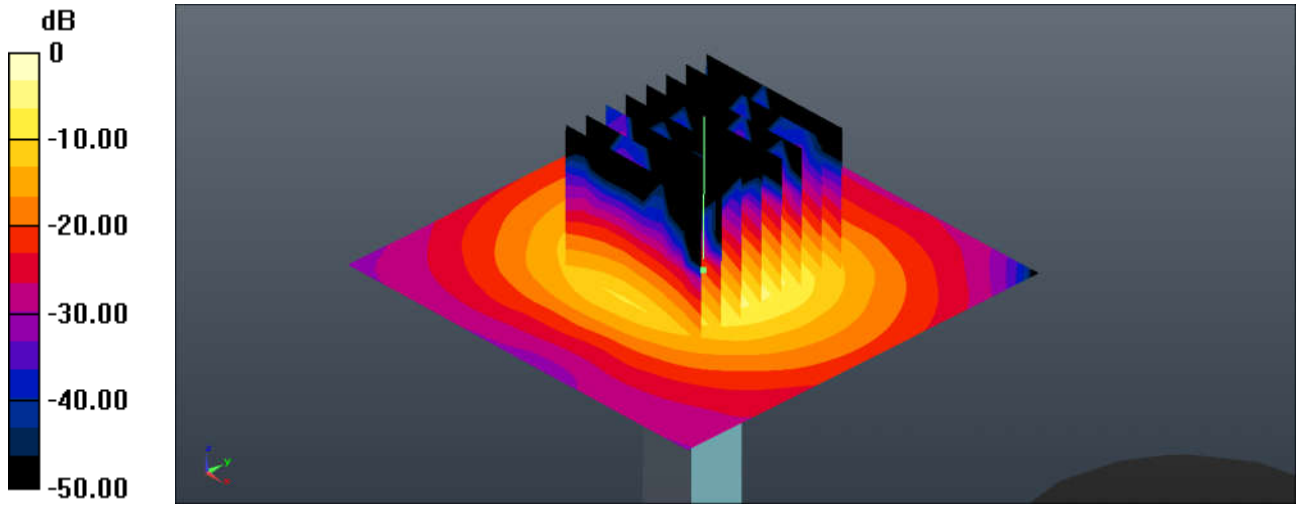
DUT: D5GHzV2 - SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000_160925 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.205 S/m; ε_r = 34.778; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.8 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 42.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.26

System Check_Head_5750MHz_160926

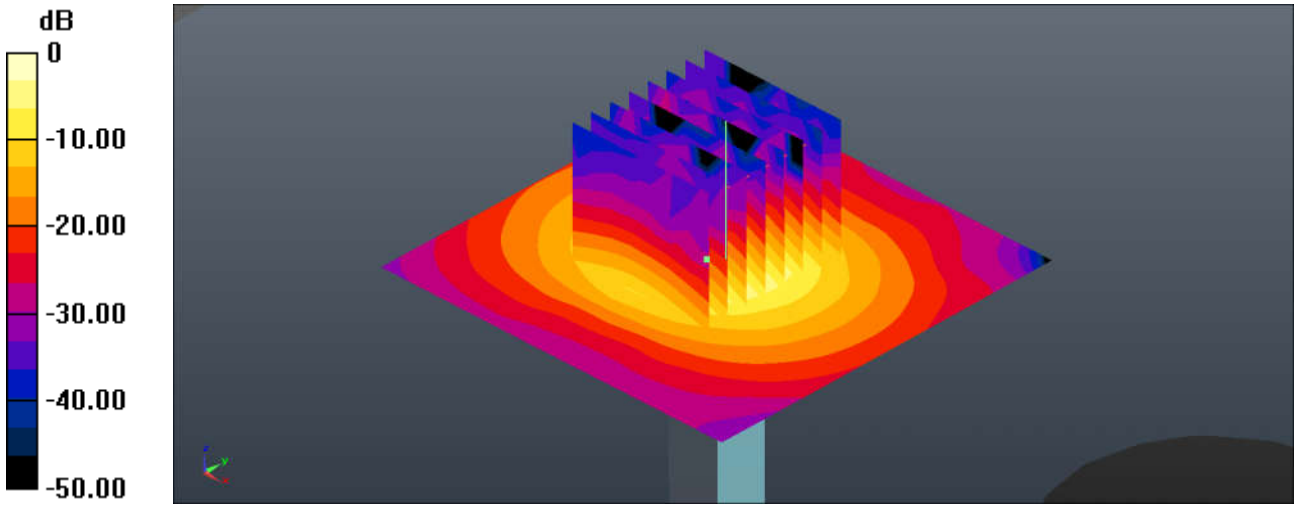
DUT: D5GHzV2 - SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000_160926 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.366 S/m; ε_r = 34.553; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 38.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.14

System Check_Body_750MHz_160914

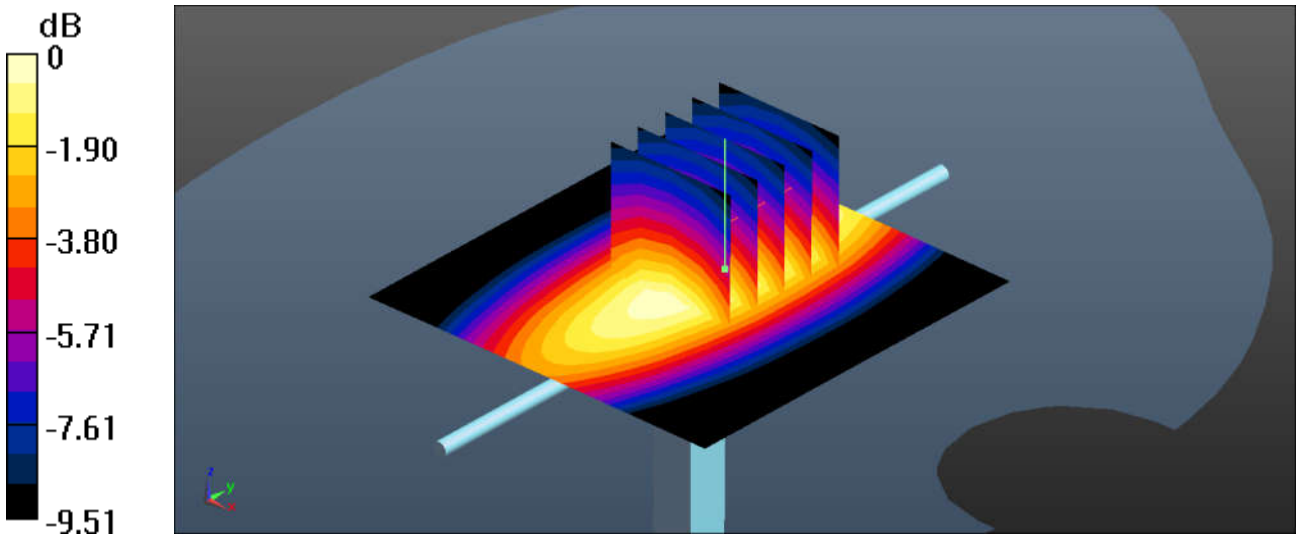
DUT: D750V2 - SN:1065

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL 750 160914 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.971 S/m; ε_r = 56.196; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1542
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 50.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.14

System Check_Body_835MHz_160914

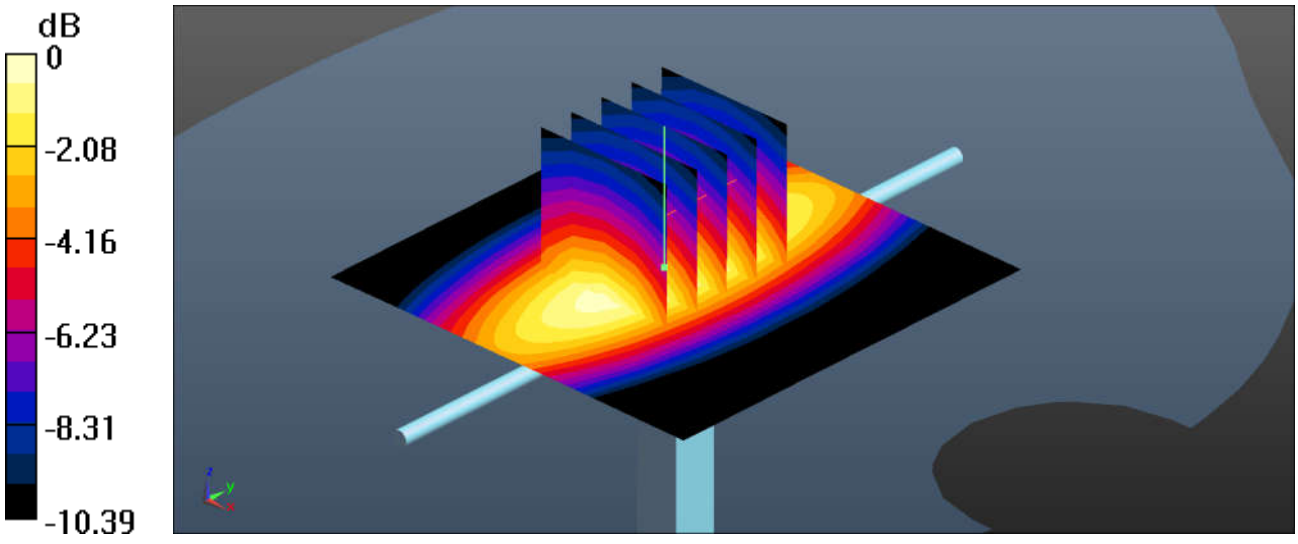
DUT: D835V2 - SN:4d091

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_850_160914 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.997 S/m; ε_r = 54.819; ρ= 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01); Calibrated: 2014.11.21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1542
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.21 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 51.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.72 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.22 W/kg



0 dB = 3.22 W/kg = 5.08 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Body_1750MHz_160915

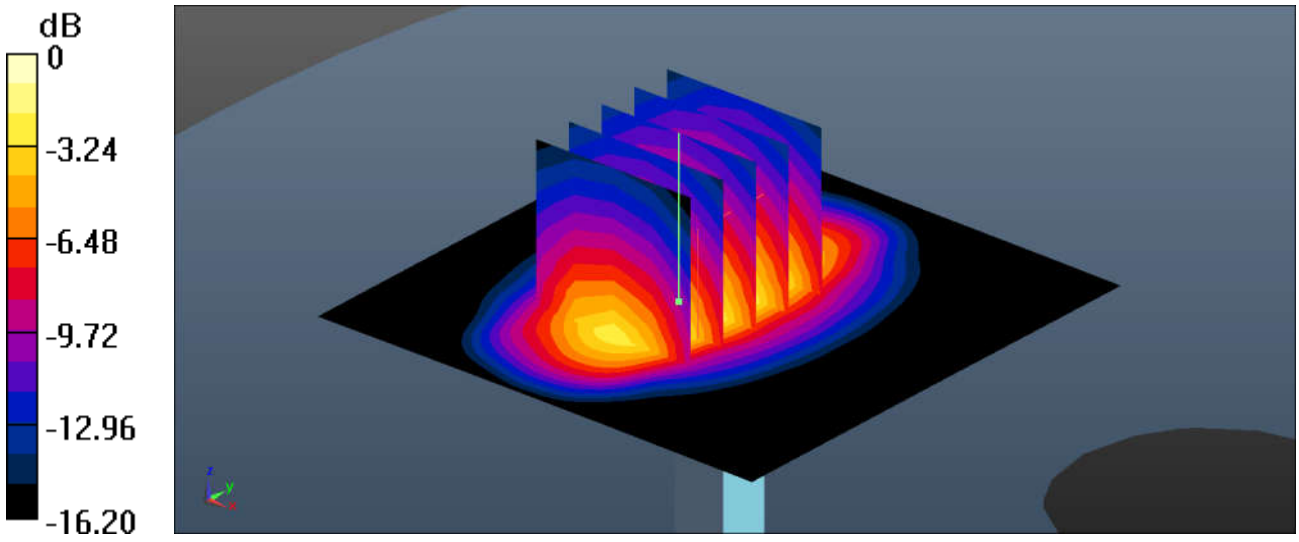
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1750_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.499 S/m; ε_r = 53.463; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1542
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.0 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 79.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Body_1750MHz_160915

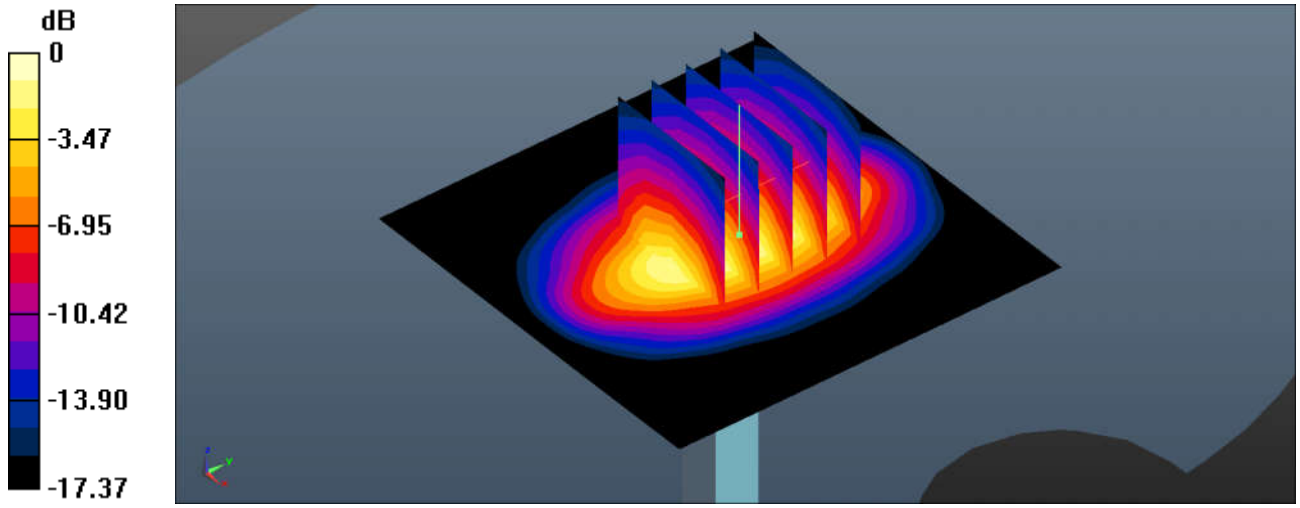
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1750_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.499 S/m; ε_r = 53.463; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.9 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 78.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.64 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.7 W/kg



0 dB = 11.7 W/kg = 10.68 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Body_1900MHz_160915

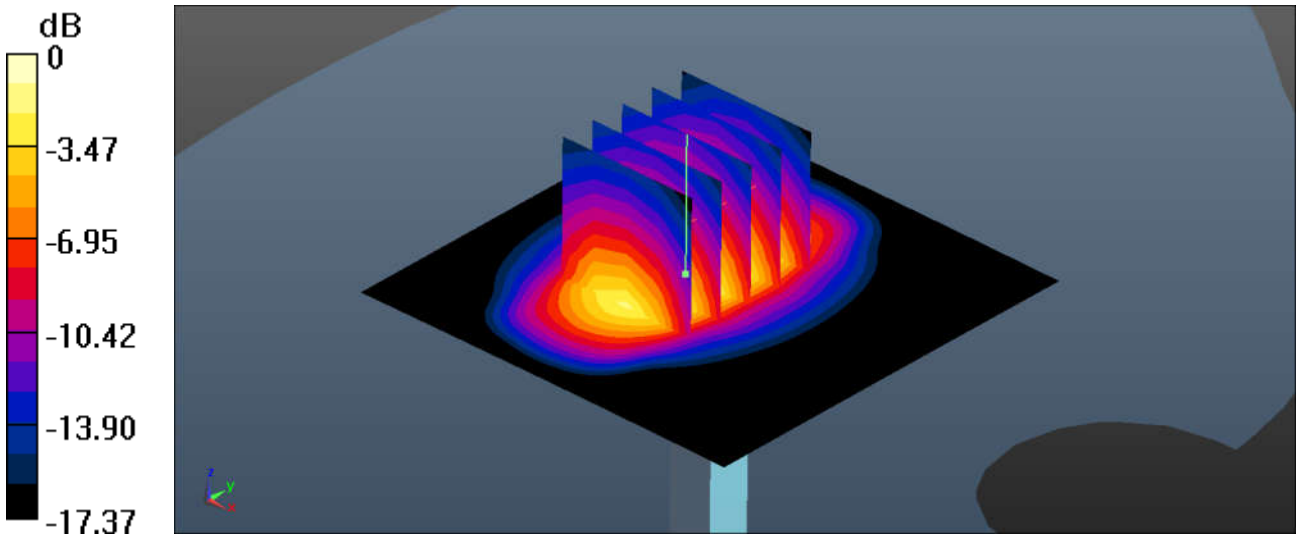
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d118

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.55 S/m; ε_r = 54.72; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1542
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.5 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 72.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.15

System Check_Body_1900MHz_160915

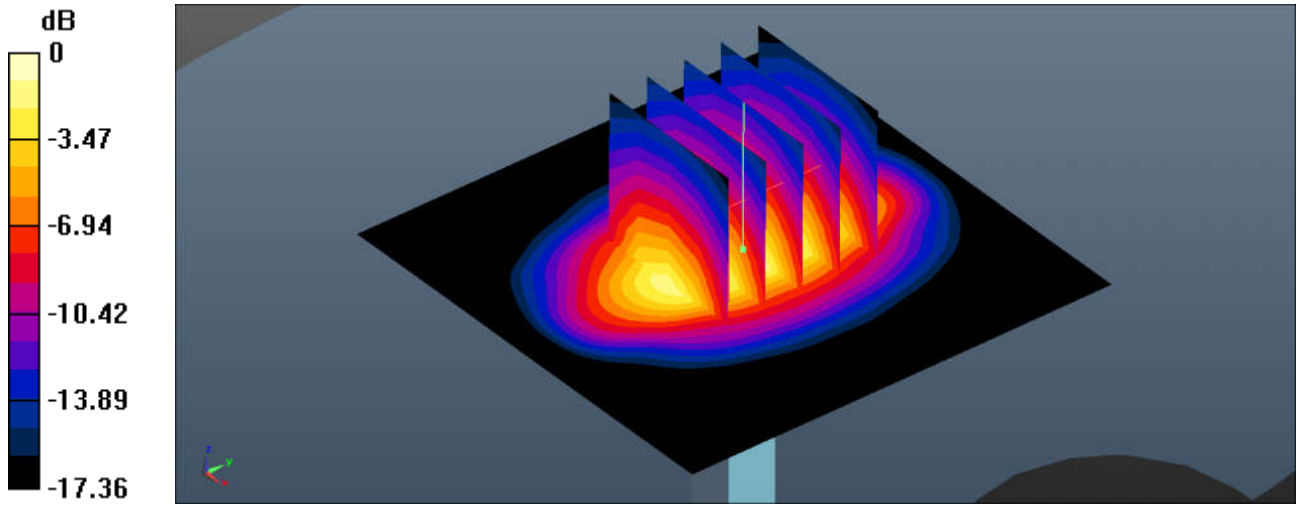
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d118

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900_160915 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.550 S/m; ε_r = 54.720; ρ =1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.2 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 80.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.3 W/kg



0 dB = 13.3 W/kg = 11.24 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.17

System Check_Body_2300MHz_160917

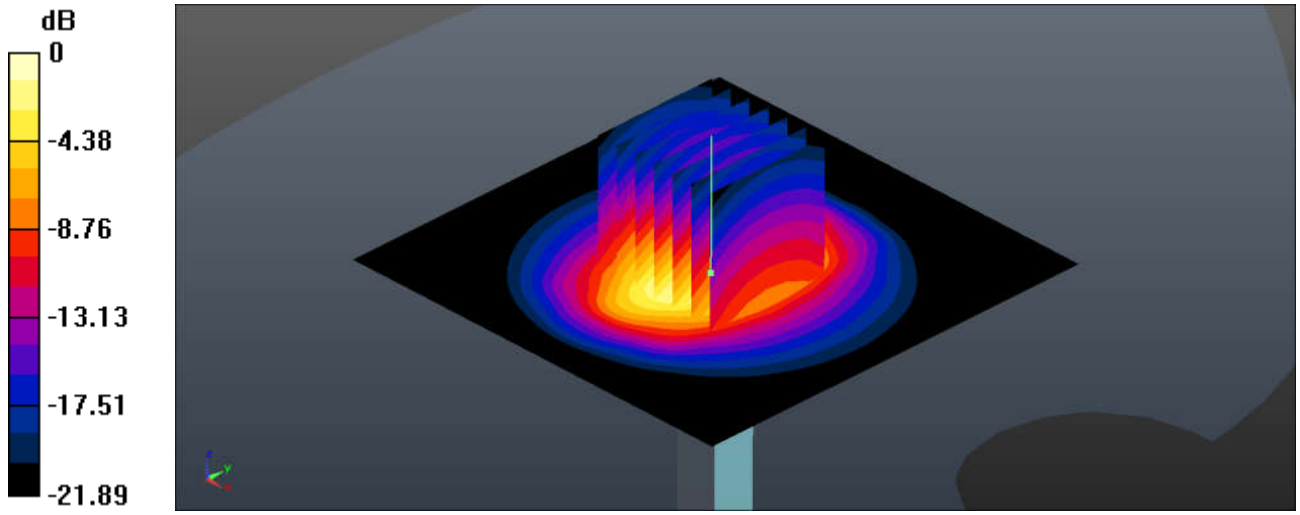
DUT: D2300V2 - SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2300_160917 Medium parameters used: f = 2300 MHz; σ = 1.72 S/m; ε_r = 54.86; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 84.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.37 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.27

System Check_Body_2450MHz_160927

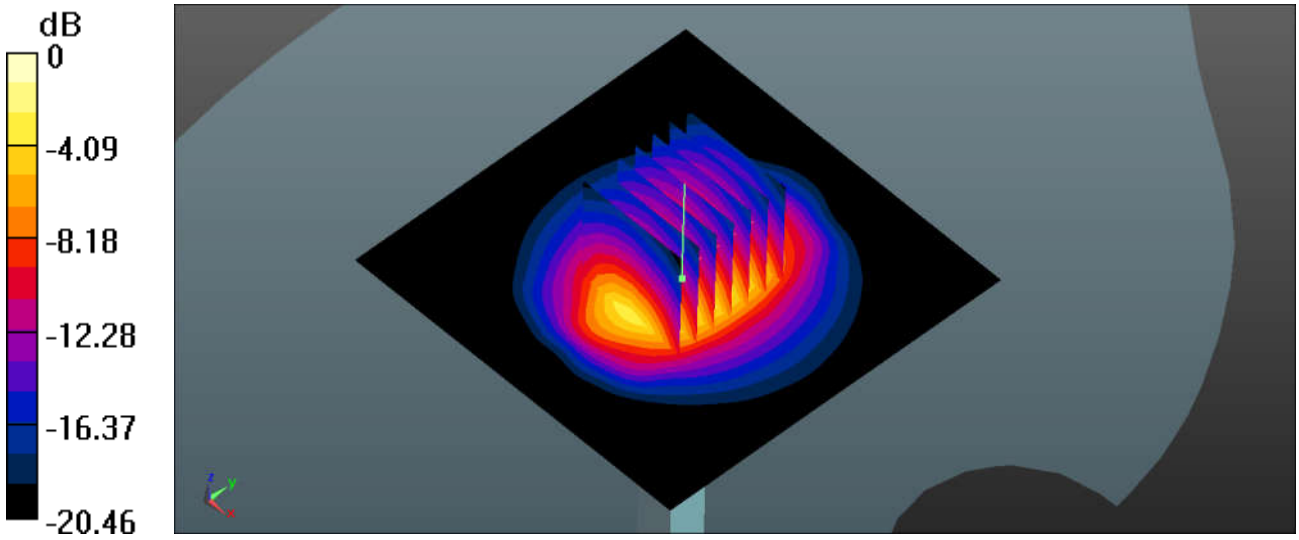
DUT: D2450V2 - SN:840

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2450_160927 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.007 S/m; ε_r = 52.577; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1542
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

ConfigurationPin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 86.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.4 W/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.17

System Check_Body_2600MHz_160917

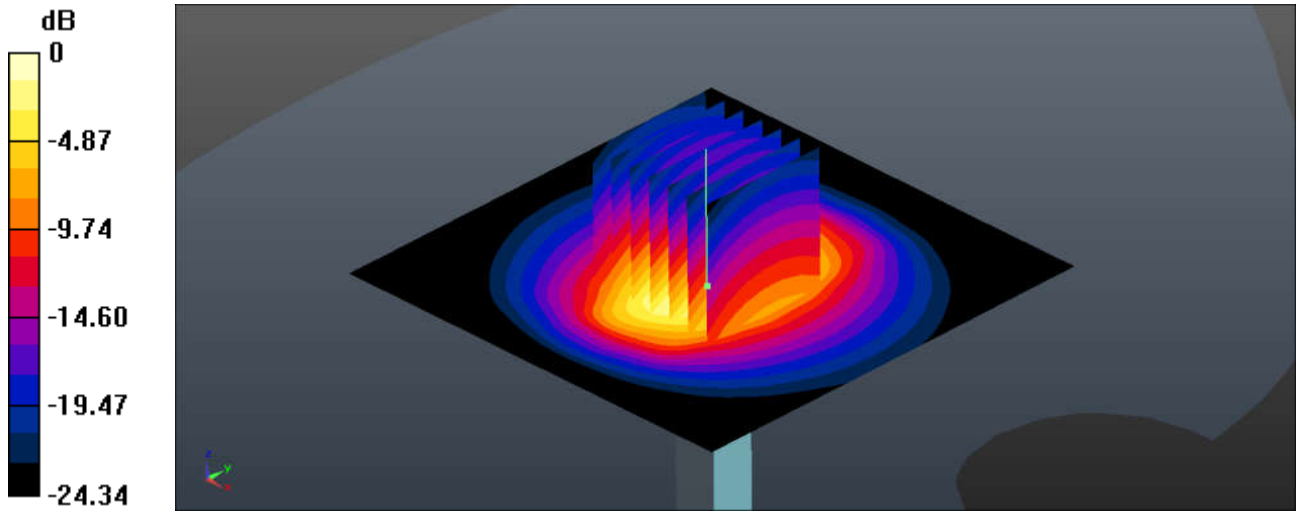
DUT: D2600V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2600_160917 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.133 S/m; ε_r = 52.914; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.13, 7.13, 7.13); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 81.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2016.9.24

System Check_Body_5250MHz_160924

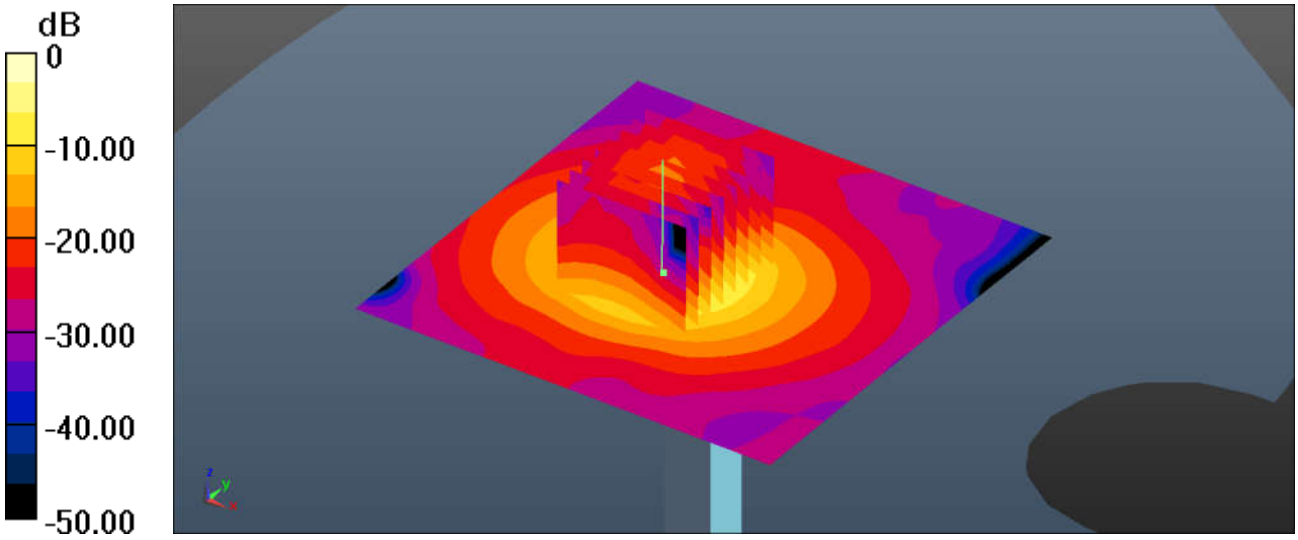
DUT: D5GHzV2 - SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5000_160924 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.354 S/m; ε_r = 48.459; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2015.11.27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical SurfaceDetection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1279; Calibrated: 2016.4.4
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1644
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 33.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg